

Schema documentation for UCMSCriminalDockets 20240805.xsd

june 28, 2024

Table of Contents

- Schema(s) 13
 - Main schema UCMSCriminalDockets 20240805.xsd 13
- Element(s) 13
 - Element TreatmentMandateCondition / TreatmentProgramType 13
 - Element TreatmentMandateCondition / MandateDuration 13
 - Element TreatmentMandateCondition / MandateDurationUnit 13
 - Element TreatmentMandateCondition / IsEvaluated 14
 - Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / WeekendWorkDuration 14
 - Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / WeekendWorkDurationUnit 14
 - Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / ReportToAgencyName 14
 - Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / StartDate 14
 - Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / EndDate 15
 - Element Restitution / Amount 15
 - Element Restitution / DueDate 15
 - Element Restitution / WasPaidPriorToBeingSent 15
 - Element Restitution / WasOrderAttached 15
 - Element Restitution / Comments 15
 - Element IIDCondition / IIDConditionDurationYears 16
 - Element IIDCondition / IIDConditionDurationMonths 16
 - Element IIDCondition / IIDConditionDurationDays 16
 - Element IIDCondition / IsNotOrdered 16
 - Element IIDCondition / PaymentPlanComment 16
 - Element CommunityServiceCondition / CommunityServiceDuration 16
 - Element CommunityServiceCondition / CommunityServiceDurationUnit 16
 - Element CommunityServiceCondition / CompleteByDate 17
 - Element CommunityServiceCondition / ReportToAgencyName 17
 - Element Address / AddressType 17
 - Element Address / Street1 17
 - Element Address / Street2 17
 - Element Address / City 18
 - Element Address / State 18
 - Element Address / ZipPostalCode 18
 - Element Address / Nation 18
 - Element Address / IsConfidential 19
 - Element Address / Room 19
 - Element Address / Floor 19
 - Element Address / Apartment 19
 - Element Address / Building 19
 - Element Address / MailCareOf 19
 - Element FullName / Prefix 20
 - Element FullName / First 20
 - Element FullName / Middle 20
 - Element FullName / Last 20
 - Element FullName / Suffix 20
 - Element FullName / NameFirstLast 20
 - Element FullName / NameLastFirst 21
 - Element FullName / OrganizationName 21
 - Element FullName / IsPerson 21
 - Element CriminalDockets 21
 - Element CriminalDockets / District 22
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County 22
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court 23
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket 23
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IsLowerCriminalDocket 25
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / SealType 25
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / SealDate 26
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / ArraignmentDate 26
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / JudgeAssignedReference 26
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketNumber 26
 - Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CaseType 27

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / FiledDate	27
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketBalance	27
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IsWarranted	27
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty	27
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryParty- Name	29
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Primary- PartyAKAName	30
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / DateOfBirth	31
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Gender	31
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Ethnicity	32
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryLan- guage	32
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / NYSID	32
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / InmateNumber	32
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryParty- DriversLicense	33
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryParty- DriversLicense / DriversLicenseNumber	33
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryParty- DriversLicense / DriversLicenseState	33
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryParty- DriversLicense / Nation	33
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Primary- PartyLicensePlate	34
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Primary- PartyLicensePlate / LicensePlateNumber	34
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Primary- PartyLicensePlate / LicensePlateState	34
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Primary- PartyAddress	34
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Race	36
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / EyeColor	36
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / HairColor	36
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Weight	36
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Height	36
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / SuperiorCourtCaseNumber	37
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketLegacyNumber	37
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketLegacyNumber / Lega- cyNumber	37
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DACaseNumber	37
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IndexNumber	38
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IsDirectPresentation	38
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DomesticViolenceIndicator	38
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DeskAppearanceTicketIndicator ...	38
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DomesticIncidentReportIndica- tor	38
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdentifiers	38
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdentifiers / CountyCode ...	39
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdentifiers / CRIMSID	39
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdentifiers / DSeq	39
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / SourceSystem	39
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / HighestUCMSDispoOutcomeDate	40
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / HighestUCMSDispoOutcome	40
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Codefendant	40
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Codefendant / CodefendantName ...	40
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Codefendant / Codefendant- DocketNumber	41
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Codefendant / PrimaryPar- tyReference	42
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney	42
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AttorneyName	43
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AttorneyAddress	44
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / MainPhone	45
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / Representation	45
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AssignmentStart- Date	45
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AssignmentEndDate	45
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AttorneyRegistra- tionNumber	46
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / Email	46
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance	46

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtName	48
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / Appearance- JudgeReference	48
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / Appearance- cePartReference	48
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / PartName	49
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceDate	49
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceTime	49
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtLocation- Reference	49
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceType	49
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearancePur- pose	50
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearancePur- pose / Purpose	50
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceSched- uledReason	50
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceSched- uledReason / ScheduledReason	50
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceSched- uledReason / Comments	51
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / Rescheduled- FromAppearanceReference	51
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AdjournedFromAp- pearanceReference	51
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CalendarNumber	51
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtReporter	52
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtReporter / NameLastFirst	52
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtReporter / IsPerson	52
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / MotionFiledRef- erence	52
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / IsVirtual	53
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / VirtualLoginType ...	53
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come	53
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / AppearanceOutcomeType	53
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / CriminalTransferInfo	54
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferToCourtReference	54
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferReason	54
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferCourtCaseNumber	55
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferReasonType	55
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOut- come / SexOffenderRiskLevelType	55
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion	55
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / MotionType	56
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / MotionNumber	57
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingDate	57
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingEntity	57
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingEntity / Fil- ingEntityName	57
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingEntity / Fil- ingEntityRoleType	58
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / DispositionDate	59
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / Description	59
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge	59
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeCodeId	61
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / LawOrdinal	62
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / FormattedChargeCode	62
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / LawTitle	62
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArticleSection	62
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / SubSection	62
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Weight	63
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Degree	63
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / WeightSeverityType	63

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Category	63
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Description	64
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / NumberOfCounts	64
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / StartingIndex	64
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsArrestTopCharge	64
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsArrestment- TopCharge	65
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsDisposition- TopCharge	65
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsCurrentTopCharge	65
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsConviction- TopCharge	65
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsAttemptedCharge	65
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / CJTN	65
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestNumber	66
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestDate	66
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestTime	66
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / SealType	66
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / SealDate	66
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestChargeIndica- tor	67
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / TicketNumber	67
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ComplaintNumber	67
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IncidentDate	67
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IncidentEndDate	67
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / BAC	68
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingAgency	68
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer	68
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer / ArrestingOfficerName	68
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer / ShieldNumber	69
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer / Command	69
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestCommand- Precinct	70
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / WeaponType	70
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / DrugType	70
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ForcedFlag	70
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / EffectiveStartDate	71
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence	72
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem	73
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemHighlight	74
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemType	74
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo	74
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge	75
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeDuration	75
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeDurationUnit	75
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeComments	76
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition	76
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / Dis- chargeConditionType	76
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / Dis- chargeConditionDetails	76
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / Dis- chargeConditionDetails / CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge	77
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sen- tenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / Dis- chargeConditionDetails / IIDConditionForDischarge	78

ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / CommunityServiceConditionForProbation	106
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / IIDConditionForProbation	106
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / RestitutionConditionForProbation	107
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation	108
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation	109
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Restitution	109
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration	110
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / IsSuspended	111
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / IsRevoked	112
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / RegistrationActionDuration	112
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / RegistrationActionDurationUnit	112
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / IsMandatory	112
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / AppliesToAllVehicles	112
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / PlateNumber	113
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / VIN	113
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / TrafficVehicleType	113
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview	113
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / HasNoSurcharge	114
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / DueDate	114
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / JailDays	114
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / IsOtherAgencyToCollect	115
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / Surcharge	115
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / Surcharge / SurchargeAmount	115
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / Surcharge / SurchargeType	115
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails	116
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcome	116
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / EffectiveAppearanceReference	116
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / EffectiveDate	117
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / ExecutionStayedDetails	117
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / ExecutionStayedDetails / StayedUntilDate	117
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / ExecutionStayedDetails / StayedUntilDateUnknown	117
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement	117
ElementCriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / IsResentence	118

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sentence-OutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / IsAmendment	118
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sentence-OutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / AdvancedToSentenceReference	118
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sentence-OutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / AdvancingReason	119
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / FinesPaid ..	119
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / Sur-chargesPaid	119
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / DNAFee-sPaid	119
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / CVAFAPaid ...	119
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SORAFee-sPaid	120
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SSOVFFee-sPaid	120
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / OtherFee-sPaid	120
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / IsResen-tence	120
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / IsVacated ..	120
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes	121
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeType	122
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / Ef-fectiveAppearanceReference	122
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / Ef-fectiveDate	122
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / OutcomeHighlight	122
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / Is-Deactivated	123
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition	123
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionType	123
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails	123
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails / CommunityServiceACDCCondition	124
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails / RestitutionACDCCondition	124
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails / TreatmentMandateACDCCondition	125
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails / WeekendWorkProgramACDCCondition	126
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / FelonyOffenderStatusType	126
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / DismissalReasonType	126
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo	127
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto	127
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto / DocketReference	128
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto / CourtReference	128
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto / DocketNumber	128
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeSupercedingDocketReference	128
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy	129
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByCharge	129
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByCharge / CoveredByCharg-eReference	129
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket	129

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket / CoveredByCourtReference	130
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket / CoveredByDocketReference	130
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket / CoveredByDocketNumber	130
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByOtherDocket	131
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByOtherDocket / CoveredByCourtReference	131
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByOtherDocket / CoveredByCaseNumber	131
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition	131
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DisposedDate	132
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DisposingJudgeReference	132
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DocketDispositionReason	132
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DocketDispositionCategory	133
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant	133
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / DateIssued	134
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate	134
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate / ReturnedDate	134
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate / VacatedDate	134
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate / ExecutedDate	135
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / IsArrestWarrant	135
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / IsBenchWarrant	135
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / WarrantReason	135
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ReturnPartReference ..	135
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection	135
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / OrderNumber	137
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / IssuedDate	137
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / ExpirationDate	137
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / ExpiresOnWarrantReturn	137
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / VacatedDate	137
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / FormType ...	138
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / TotalNumberOfProtectedParties	138
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / FederalGunProhibitor	138
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / IsStateGunProhibited	138
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / IsFinal	139
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail	139
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailStatus	139
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity	139
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityType	140
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDate	140
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityOrder	141
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails	141
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails	141

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / BailCash	154
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / BailCredit	154
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / GenericRequestAmount	154
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / InsuranceCompanyBondAmount	154
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount	155
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount	155
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / SecuredAppearanceBondAmount	155
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / SecuredSuretyBondAmount	155
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount	155
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount	156
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsRequested	156
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsRemandRequested	156
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsROR	156
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsNMR	156
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin	157
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / OriginatingDocketReference	157
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / NonUCMSOriginatingDocket	157
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / NonUCMSOriginatingDocket / OriginatingCourtReference	158
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / NonUCMSOriginatingDocket / OriginatingDocketNumber	158
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / IsOriginatingFromArrest	158
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / IsUnknownSource	158
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent	158
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / TollingReason	159
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / TollingStartDate	159
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / TollingEndDate	160
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedDocket	160
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedDocket / DeletedDocketID	160
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedDocket / DeletedDate	160
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant	160
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant / DeletedWarrantReference	161
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant / DeletedDate	161
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant / DocketReference	161
Simple Type(s)	161
Simple Type String32Max	161
Simple Type String64Max	163
Simple Type String255Max	163
Simple Type String500Max	165
Simple Type String1024Max	165
Simple Type String4000Max	165
Simple Type String8000Max	165
Simple Type MonetaryType	165
Complex Type(s)	166
Complex Type TreatmentMandateCondition	166
Complex Type WeekendWorkProgramCondition	167
Complex Type Restitution	167
Complex Type IIDCondition	168
Complex Type CommunityServiceCondition	168
Complex Type Address	169
Complex Type FullName	170
Attribute(s)	171

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / @PrimaryPartyID	171
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / @AttorneyID	171
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / @AppearanceID	172
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / @MotionID	172
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / @SentenceItemID	172
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / @SentenceID	172
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / @ChargeOutcomeID	173
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / @ChargeID	173
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / @WarrantID	173
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / @OrderOfProtectionID	173
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / @BailActivityID	174
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / @TollingEventId	174
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / @DocketID	174
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / @CourtIDReference	174
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / @Name	174
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / @CountyIDReference	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / @Name	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / @CountyCode	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / @DistrictIDReference	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / District / @Name	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / @GeneratedDateTime	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / @DocketCount	175
Attribute CriminalDockets / @DocketDeletedCount	175

Schema(s)

Main schema UCMSCriminalDockets 20240805.xsd

Element(s)

Element TreatmentMandateCondition / TreatmentProgramType

Annotations	This is the type of treatment program mandated for the condition. This comes from the TreatmentProgramTypes dictionary.	
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram class TreatmentProgramType["TreatmentProgramType (Dictionary)"] class String255Max["String255Max (String)"] TreatmentProgramType -- > String255Max </pre> <p>This is the type of treatment program mandated for the condition. This comes from the TreatmentProgramTypes dictionary.</p> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element TreatmentMandateCondition / MandateDuration

Annotations	This is the length of time the treatment must occur.	
Diagram	<pre> classDiagram class MandateDuration["MandateDuration (Dictionary)"] class xsNonNegativeInteger["xs.nonNegativeInteger (Built-in derived type)"] MandateDuration -- > xsNonNegativeInteger </pre> <p>This is the length of time the treatment must occur.</p> <p>Built-in derived type. The nonNegativeInteger datatype is derived from integer by setting the value of minInclusive to...</p>	

Element TreatmentMandateCondition / MandateDurationUnit

Annotations	This is the unit used for the treatment duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element TreatmentMandateCondition / IsEvaluated

Diagram	
---------	--

Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / WeekendWorkDuration

Annotations	This is the period of time the weekend work program will be in effect.
Diagram	

Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / WeekendWorkDurationUnit

Annotations	This is the unit used for the weekend work program duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / ReportToAgencyName

Annotations	This is the name of the agency the work must be reported to, if any.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / StartDate

Annotations	This is the date the weekend work program begins.
Diagram	

Element WeekendWorkProgramCondition / EndDate

Annotations	This is the date the weekend work program ends.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the 'EndDate' element with a type of 'xs:date'. A callout box explains: 'Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date.'</p>

Element Restitution / Amount

Annotations	This is the amount due for restitution.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the 'Amount' element with a type of 'MonetaryType'. A callout box explains: 'This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits.'</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element Restitution / DueDate

Annotations	This is the date the restitution amount should be paid by.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the 'DueDate' element with a type of 'xs:date'. A callout box explains: 'Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date.'</p>

Element Restitution / WasPaidPriorToBeingSent

Annotations	If true, this indicates that the restitution amount was paid prior to sentencing.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the 'WasPaidPriorToBeingSent' element with a type of 'xs:boolean'. A callout box explains: 'Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.'</p>

Element Restitution / WasOrderAttached

Annotations	If true, indicates there was a separate restitution order provided to the court.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the 'WasOrderAttached' element with a type of 'xs:boolean'. A callout box explains: 'Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.'</p>

Element Restitution / Comments

Annotations	This has comments (if any) entered by the court staff about this restitution.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the 'Comments' element with a type of 'String255Max'. A callout box explains: 'This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.'</p>
Facets	minLength 0

	maxLength	255
--	-----------	-----

Element IIDCondition / IIDConditionDurationYears

Annotations	This is the number of years the IID must be installed.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IIDConditionDurationYears</code> with a sub-section for its type, <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. This is connected to a box for the primitive type <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. A callout from the element box states: "This is the number of years the IID must be installed." Another callout from the primitive box states: "Built-in derived type. The nonNegativeInteger datatype is derived from integer by setting the value of minInclusive to..."</p>

Element IIDCondition / IIDConditionDurationMonths

Annotations	This is the number of months the IID must be installed.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IIDConditionDurationMonths</code> with a sub-section for its type, <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. This is connected to a box for the primitive type <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. A callout from the element box states: "This is the number of months the IID must be installed." Another callout from the primitive box states: "Built-in derived type. The nonNegativeInteger datatype is derived from integer by setting the value of minInclusive to..."</p>

Element IIDCondition / IIDConditionDurationDays

Annotations	This is the number of days the IID must be installed.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IIDConditionDurationDays</code> with a sub-section for its type, <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. This is connected to a box for the primitive type <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. A callout from the element box states: "This is the number of days the IID must be installed." Another callout from the primitive box states: "Built-in derived type. The nonNegativeInteger datatype is derived from integer by setting the value of minInclusive to..."</p>

Element IIDCondition / IsNotOrdered

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IsNotOrdered</code> with a sub-section for its type, <code>xs:boolean</code>. This is connected to a box for the primitive type <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout from the primitive box states: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>
---------	---

Element IIDCondition / PaymentPlanComment

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>PaymentPlanComment</code> with a sub-section for its type, <code>String255Max</code>. This is connected to a box for the primitive type <code>String255Max</code>. A callout from the primitive box states: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CommunityServiceCondition / CommunityServiceDuration

Annotations	This is the period of time the community service must be served.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>CommunityServiceDuration</code> with a sub-section for its type, <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. This is connected to a box for the primitive type <code>xs:nonNegativeInteger</code>. A callout from the element box states: "This is the period of time the community service must be served." Another callout from the primitive box states: "Built-in derived type. The nonNegativeInteger datatype is derived from integer by setting the value of minInclusive to..."</p>

Element CommunityServiceCondition / CommunityServiceDurationUnit

Annotations	This is the unit used for the community service duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CommunityServiceCondition / CompleteByDate

Annotations	This is the date the community service must be completed by.
Diagram	

Element CommunityServiceCondition / ReportToAgencyName

Annotations	This is the name of the agency that the defendant must report to.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element Address / AddressType

Annotations	This indicates the type of address, such as "work", "home", etc ... This comes from the list of possible values in the AddressTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element Address / Street1

Annotations	This is the street1 portion of the address.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element Address / Street2

Annotations	This is the street2 portion of the address, if
-------------	--

	any .				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element Address / City

Annotations	This is the city portion of the address.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element Address / State

Annotations	This is the state portion of the address. This comes from the list of possible values in the USStates dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element Address / ZipPostalCode

Annotations	This is the zip or postal code portion of the address, if available.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>64</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	64
minLength	0				
maxLength	64				

Element Address / Nation

Annotations	This is the nation for the address. This comes from the list of possible values in the Nations dictionary.		
Diagram			
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0
minLength	0		

	maxLength	255
--	-----------	-----

Element Address / IsConfidential

Annotations	Indicates whether or not the address should be treated as confidential.	
Diagram		

Element Address / Room

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	64

Element Address / Floor

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	64

Element Address / Apartment

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	64

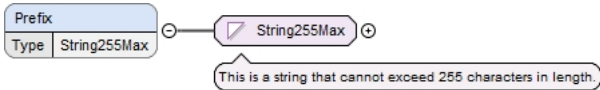
Element Address / Building

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

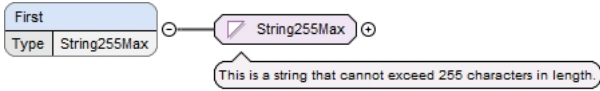
Element Address / MailCareOf

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

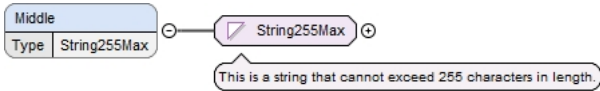
Element FullName / Prefix

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

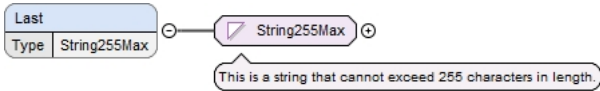
Element FullName / First

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

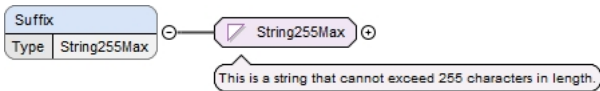
Element FullName / Middle

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

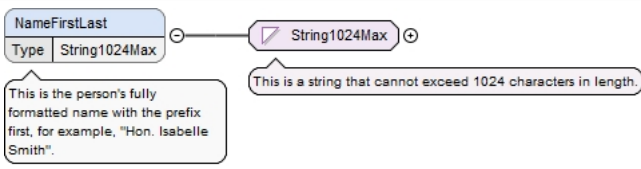
Element FullName / Last

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element FullName / Suffix

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element FullName / NameFirstLast

Annotations	This is the person's fully formatted name with the prefix first, for example, "Hon. Isabelle Smith".	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	1024

Element FullName / NameLastFirst

Annotations	This is the person's fully formatted name with the last name first, for example, "Smith, Hon. Vishnu".				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1024</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	1024
minLength	0				
maxLength	1024				

Element FullName / OrganizationName

Annotations	This is used whenever the name is for an organization, for example, "Warren and Sons".				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element FullName / IsPerson

Annotations	If true, this name is for a person; otherwise, it is for an organization. In the case of a CourtReporter, false will indicate that the court reporter was digital.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets

Annotations	This is the root element for the UCMS Criminal Extract, which contains all of the extract's data.
Diagram	
Children	District
Instance	<pre><CriminalDockets DocketCount="" DocketDeletedCount="" GeneratedDateTime="" xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <District DistrictIDReference="" Name="">{0,unbounded}</District></pre>

</CriminalDockets>			
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	DocketCount	xs:integer	optional
		This indicates the total number of dockets found in this particular extract.	
	DocketDeletedCount	xs:integer	optional
		This indicates the total number of deleted dockets found in this particular extract.	
	GeneratedDateTime	xs:dateTime	optional
		This is the date and time this extract was generated.	

Element CriminalDockets / District

Diagram			
Children	County		
Instance	<pre><District DistrictIDReference="" Name="" xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <County CountyCode="" CountyIDReference="" Name="">{1,unbounded}</County> </District></pre>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	DistrictIDReference	String32Max	optional
		This references the ID of the district in the districts dictionary.	
	Name	String32Max	required
		This is the district number.	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County

Annotations	This is the list of all counties included in the extract. Each county may contain a local or superior criminal court.
Diagram	

Children	Court			
Instance	<pre><County CountyCode="" CountyIDReference="" Name="" xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Court CourtIDReference="" Name="">{0,unbounded}</Court> </County></pre>			
Attributes	QName	Type	Use	
	CountyCode	String32Max	optional	
		This is the standardized code assigned to each of the 62 counties.		
	CountyIDReference	String32Max	required	
		This references the id of a county in the county dictionary.		
	Name	String32Max	required	
	This is the full name of the county.			

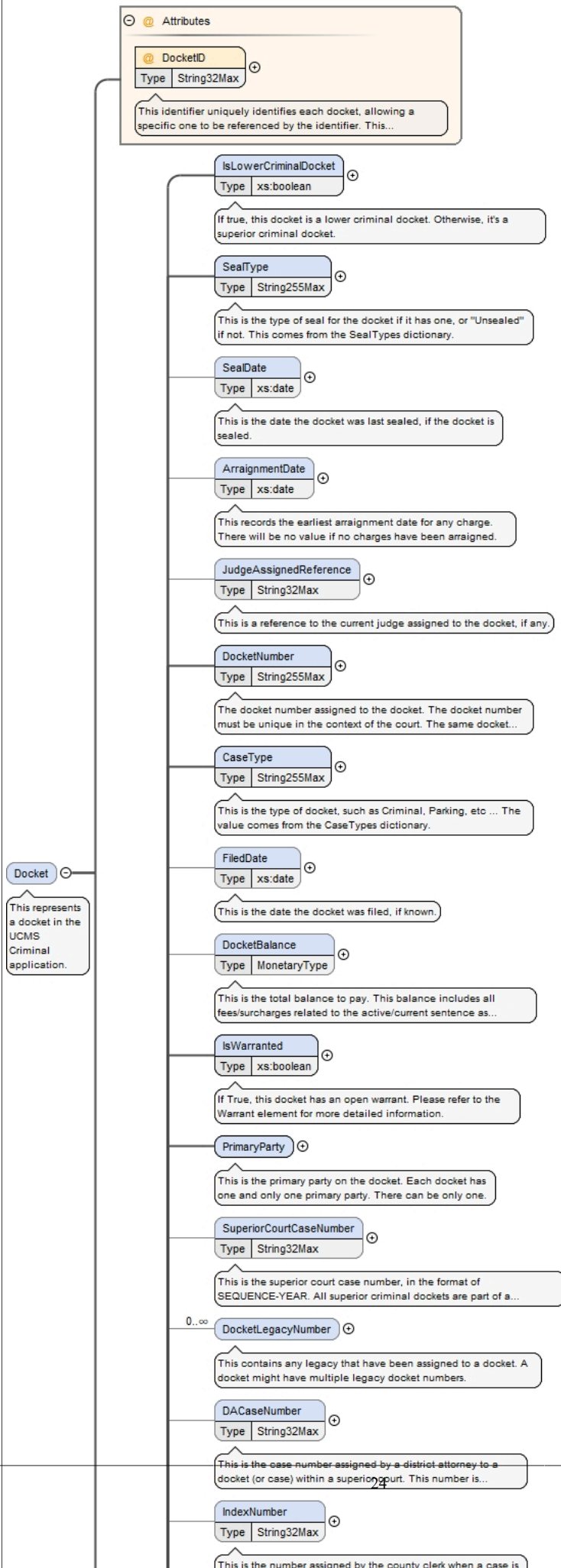
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court

Annotations	This represents a specific local or superior criminal court.			
Diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the Court element. It is a container element with two attributes: CourtIDReference (Type: String32Max) and Name (Type: String32Max). The CourtIDReference attribute is described as "This references the appropriate court in the court dictionary." and the Name attribute is described as "This is the full name of the Court." The Court element is the parent of three child elements: Docket (0..∞), DeletedDocket (0..∞), and DeletedWarrant (0..∞). The Docket element is described as "This represents a docket in the UCMS Criminal application." The DeletedDocket element is described as "If a docket appeared in this extract at least once, and then the docket was deleted, it will show up in this list." The DeletedWarrant element is described as "In the event any warrant is deleted from the docket, its reference will be in this element."</p>			
Children	DeletedDocket, DeletedWarrant, Docket			
Instance	<pre><Court CourtIDReference="" Name="" xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Docket DocketID="">{0,unbounded}</Docket> <DeletedDocket>{0,unbounded}</DeletedDocket> <DeletedWarrant>{0,unbounded}</DeletedWarrant> </Court></pre>			
Attributes	QName	Type	Use	
	CourtIDReference	String32Max	required	
		This references the appropriate court in the court dictionary.		
	Name	String32Max	required	
	This is the full name of the Court.			

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket

Annotations	This represents a docket in the UCMS Criminal application.
-------------	--

Diagram



Children	Appearance, ArraignmentDate, Attorney, Bail, CRIMSIdentifiers, CaseType, Charge, Codefendant, DACaseNumber, DeskAppearanceTicketIndicator, DocketBalance, DocketDisposition, DocketLegacyNumber, DocketNumber, DocketOrigin, DomesticIncidentReportIndicator, DomesticViolenceIndicator, FiledDate, HighestUCMSDispoOutcome, HighestUCMSDispoOutcomeDate, IndexNumber, IsDirectPresentation, IsLowerCriminalDocket, IsWarranted, JudgeAssignedReference, Motion, OrderOfProtection, PrimaryParty, SealDate, SealType, SourceSystem, SuperiorCourtCaseNumber, TollingEvent, Warrant						
Instance	<pre><Docket DocketID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <IsLowerCriminalDocket>{1,1}</IsLowerCriminalDocket> <SealType>{1,1}</SealType> <SealDate>{0,1}</SealDate> <ArraignmentDate>{0,1}</ArraignmentDate> <JudgeAssignedReference>{0,1}</JudgeAssignedReference> <DocketNumber>{1,1}</DocketNumber> <CaseType>{1,1}</CaseType> <FiledDate>{0,1}</FiledDate> <DocketBalance>{0,1}</DocketBalance> <IsWarranted>{1,1}</IsWarranted> <PrimaryParty PrimaryPartyID=" ">{1,1}</PrimaryParty> <SuperiorCourtCaseNumber>{0,1}</SuperiorCourtCaseNumber> <DocketLegacyNumber>{0,unbounded}</DocketLegacyNumber> <DACaseNumber>{0,1}</DACaseNumber> <IndexNumber>{0,1}</IndexNumber> <IsDirectPresentation>{1,1}</IsDirectPresentation> <DomesticViolenceIndicator>{1,1}</DomesticViolenceIndicator> <DeskAppearanceTicketIndicator>{1,1}</DeskAppearanceTicketIndicator> <DomesticIncidentReportIndicator>{1,1}</DomesticIncidentReportIndicator> <CRIMSIdentifiers>{0,1}</CRIMSIdentifiers> <SourceSystem>{1,1}</SourceSystem> <HighestUCMSDispoOutcomeDate>{0,1}</HighestUCMSDispoOutcomeDate> <HighestUCMSDispoOutcome>{0,1}</HighestUCMSDispoOutcome> <Codefendant>{0,unbounded}</Codefendant> <Attorney AttorneyID=" ">{0,unbounded}</Attorney> <Appearance AppearanceID=" ">{0,unbounded}</Appearance> <Motion MotionID=" ">{0,unbounded}</Motion> <Charge ChargeID=" ">{0,unbounded}</Charge> <DocketDisposition>{0,1}</DocketDisposition> <Warrant WarrantID=" ">{0,unbounded}</Warrant> <OrderOfProtection OrderOfProtectionID=" ">{0,unbounded}</OrderOfProtection> <Bail>{0,1}</Bail> <DocketOrigin>{0,unbounded}</DocketOrigin> <TollingEvent TollingEventId=" ">{0,unbounded}</TollingEvent> </Docket></pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DocketID</td> <td>String32Max</td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>This identifier uniquely identifies each docket, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same docket retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Docket-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Docket is literally "Docket". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Docket-000000000013". 	QName	Type	Use	DocketID	String32Max	required
QName	Type	Use					
DocketID	String32Max	required					

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Is-LowerCriminalDocket

Annotations	If true, this docket is a lower criminal docket. Otherwise, it's a superior criminal docket.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element named <code>IsLowerCriminalDocket</code> with a type of <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout box explains that <code>xs:boolean</code> is a built-in primitive type that defines the boolean values <code>true</code> and <code>false</code>. Another callout box notes that if true, the docket is a lower criminal docket, otherwise it's a superior criminal docket.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Seal-Type

Annotations	This is the type of seal for the docket if it has one, or "Unsealed" if not. This comes from the SealTypes dictionary.
-------------	--

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Seal-Date

Annotations	This is the date the docket was last sealed, if the docket is sealed.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Ar-raignmentDate

Annotations	This records the earliest arraignment date for any charge. There will be no value if no charges have been arraigned.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / JudgeAssignedReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the current judge assigned to the docket, if any.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketNumber

Annotations	The docket number assigned to the docket. The docket number must be unique in the context of the court. The same docket number may be repeated across different courts.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Case-Type

Annotations	This is the type of docket, such as Criminal, Parking, etc ... The value comes from the CaseTypes dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element CaseType with a child element String255Max. The CaseType element has a type of String255Max. The String255Max element is a built-in primitive type representing a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / FiledDate

Annotations	This is the date the docket was filed, if known.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element FiledDate with a child element xs:date. The FiledDate element has a type of xs:date. The xs:date element is a built-in primitive type representing a calendar date.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketBalance

Annotations	This is the total balance to pay. This balance includes all fees/surcharges related to the active/current sentence as well as the Termination of License suspension which is at the charge level.		
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element DocketBalance with a child element MonetaryType. The DocketBalance element has a type of MonetaryType. The MonetaryType element is a built-in primitive type representing a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits.</p>		
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>	fractionDigits	2
fractionDigits	2		

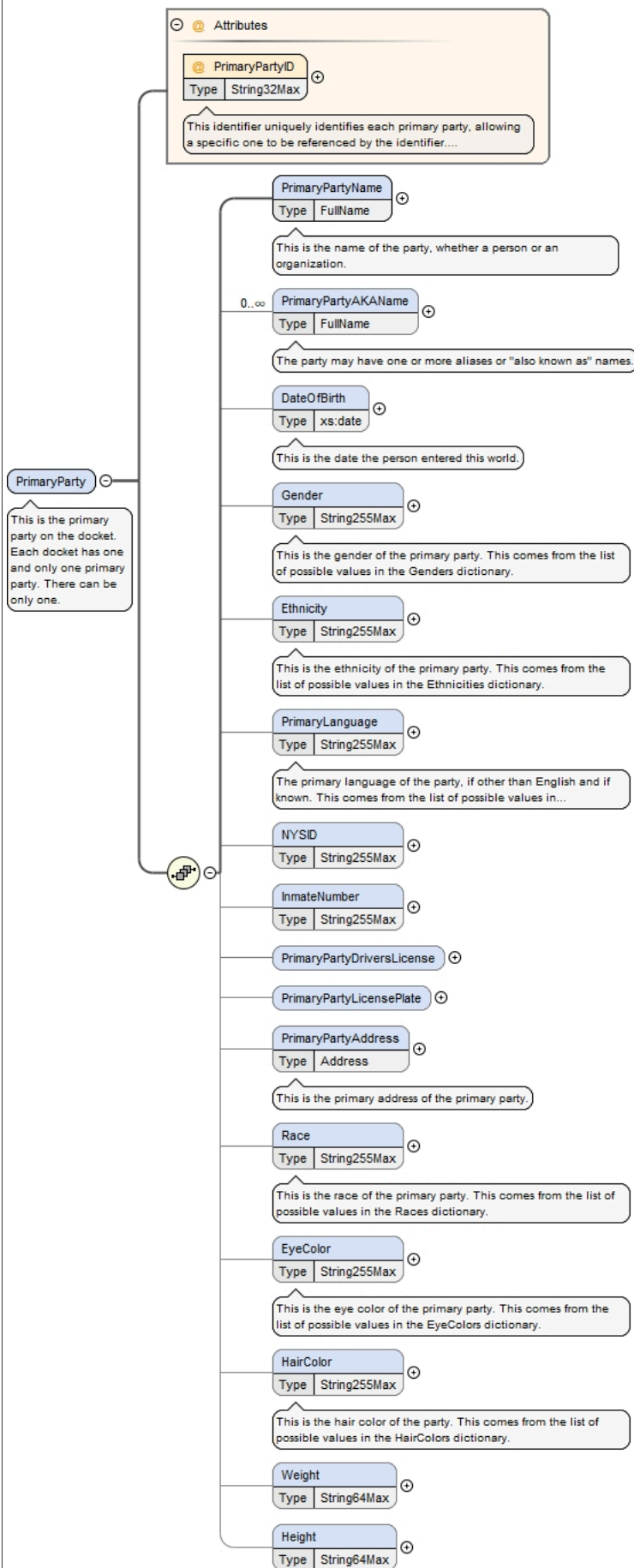
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IsWarranted

Annotations	If True, this docket has an open warrant. Please refer to the Warrant element for more detailed information.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element IsWarranted with a child element xs:boolean. The IsWarranted element has a type of xs:boolean. The xs:boolean element is a built-in primitive type that defines the boolean values true and false.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty

Annotations	This is the primary party on the docket. Each docket has one and only one primary party. There can be only one.
-------------	---

Diagram

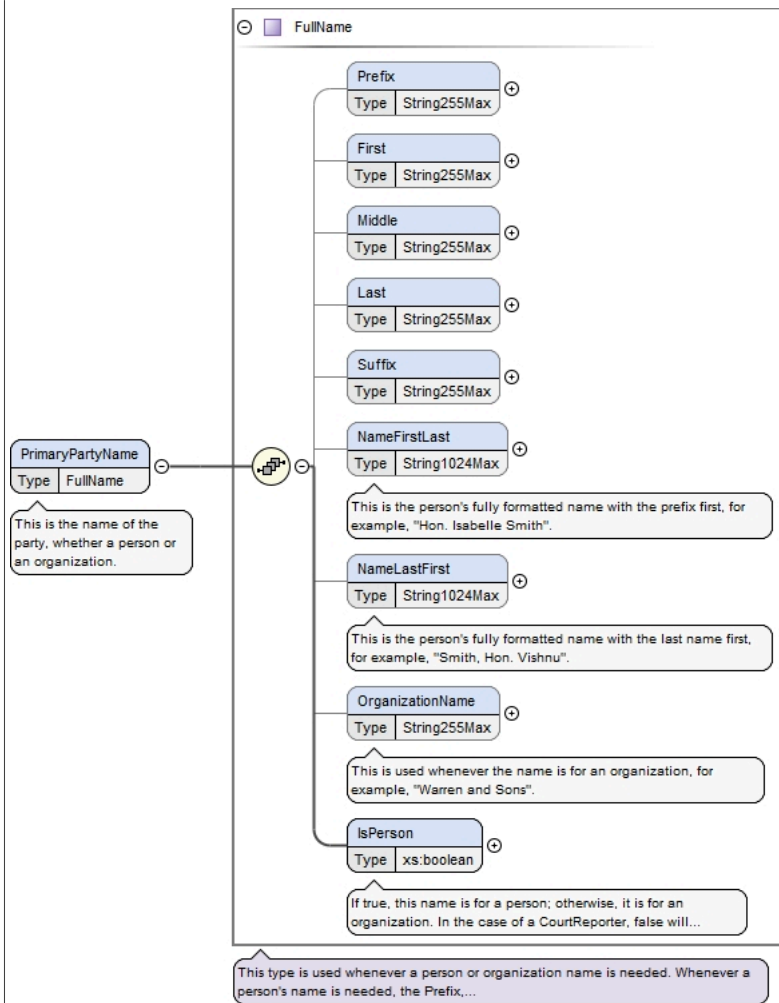


Children	DateOfBirth, Ethnicity, EyeColor, Gender, HairColor, Height, InmateNumber, NYSID, PrimaryLanguage, PrimaryPartyAKAName, PrimaryPartyAddress, PrimaryPartyDriversLicense, PrimaryPartyLicensePlate, PrimaryPartyName, Race, Weight		
Instance	<pre><PrimaryParty PrimaryPartyID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <PrimaryPartyName>{1,1}</PrimaryPartyName> <PrimaryPartyAKAName>{0,unbounded}</PrimaryPartyAKAName> <DateOfBirth>{0,1}</DateOfBirth> <Gender>{0,1}</Gender> <Ethnicity>{0,1}</Ethnicity> <PrimaryLanguage>{0,1}</PrimaryLanguage> <NYSID>{0,1}</NYSID> <InmateNumber>{0,1}</InmateNumber> <PrimaryPartyDriversLicense>{0,1}</PrimaryPartyDriversLicense> <PrimaryPartyLicensePlate>{0,1}</PrimaryPartyLicensePlate> <PrimaryPartyAddress>{0,1}</PrimaryPartyAddress> <Race>{0,1}</Race> <EyeColor>{0,1}</EyeColor> <HairColor>{0,1}</HairColor> <Weight>{0,1}</Weight> <Height>{0,1}</Height> </PrimaryParty></pre>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	PrimaryPartyID	String32Max	required
		<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each primary party, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same party retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "PrimaryParty-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o PrimaryParty is literally "PrimaryParty". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "PrimaryParty-000000000013". 	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyName

Annotations	This is the name of the party, whether a person or an organization.
-------------	---

Diagram



Children First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix

Instance

```
<PrimaryPartyName xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <Prefix>{0,1}</Prefix>
  <First>{0,1}</First>
  <Middle>{0,1}</Middle>
  <Last>{0,1}</Last>
  <Suffix>{0,1}</Suffix>
  <NameFirstLast>{0,1}</NameFirstLast>
  <NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst>
  <OrganizationName>{0,1}</OrganizationName>
  <IsPerson>{1,1}</IsPerson>
</PrimaryPartyName>
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyAKAName

Annotations The party may have one or more aliases or "also known as" names.

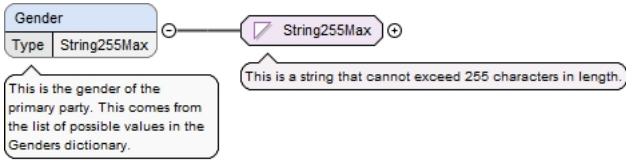
Diagram	
Children	First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix
Instance	<pre><PrimaryPartyAKAName xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Prefix>{0,1}</Prefix> <First>{0,1}</First> <Middle>{0,1}</Middle> <Last>{0,1}</Last> <Suffix>{0,1}</Suffix> <NameFirstLast>{0,1}</NameFirstLast> <NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst> <OrganizationName>{0,1}</OrganizationName> <IsPerson>{1,1}</IsPerson> </PrimaryPartyAKAName></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / DateOfBirth

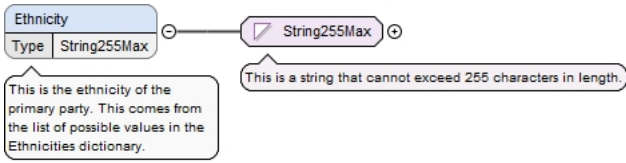
Annotations	This is the date the person entered this world.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Gender

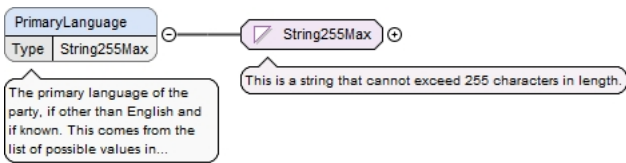
Annotations	This is the gender of the primary party. This comes from the list of possible values in the Genders dictionary.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

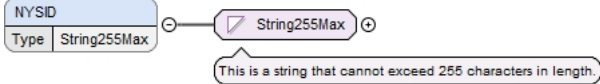
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Ethnicity

Annotations	This is the ethnicity of the primary party. This comes from the list of possible values in the Ethnicities dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

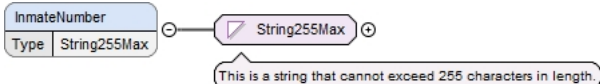
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryLanguage

Annotations	The primary language of the party, if other than English and if known. This comes from the list of possible values in the Languages dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / NYSID

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / InmateNumber

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyDriversLicense

Diagram	
Children	DriversLicenseNumber, DriversLicenseState, Nation
Instance	<pre><PrimaryPartyDriversLicense xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DriversLicenseNumber>{0,1}</DriversLicenseNumber> <DriversLicenseState>{0,1}</DriversLicenseState> <Nation>{0,1}</Nation> </PrimaryPartyDriversLicense></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyDriversLicense / DriversLicenseNumber

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyDriversLicense / DriversLicenseState

Annotations	This is the state of origin for the driver's license. This comes from the list of possible values in the USStates dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyDriversLicense / Nation

Annotations	This is the nation of origin for the driver's license. This comes from the list of possible values in the Nations dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyLicensePlate

Diagram	
Children	LicensePlateNumber, LicensePlateState
Instance	<pre><PrimaryPartyLicensePlate xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <LicensePlateNumber>{0,1}</LicensePlateNumber> <LicensePlateState>{0,1}</LicensePlateState> </PrimaryPartyLicensePlate></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyLicensePlate / LicensePlateNumber

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

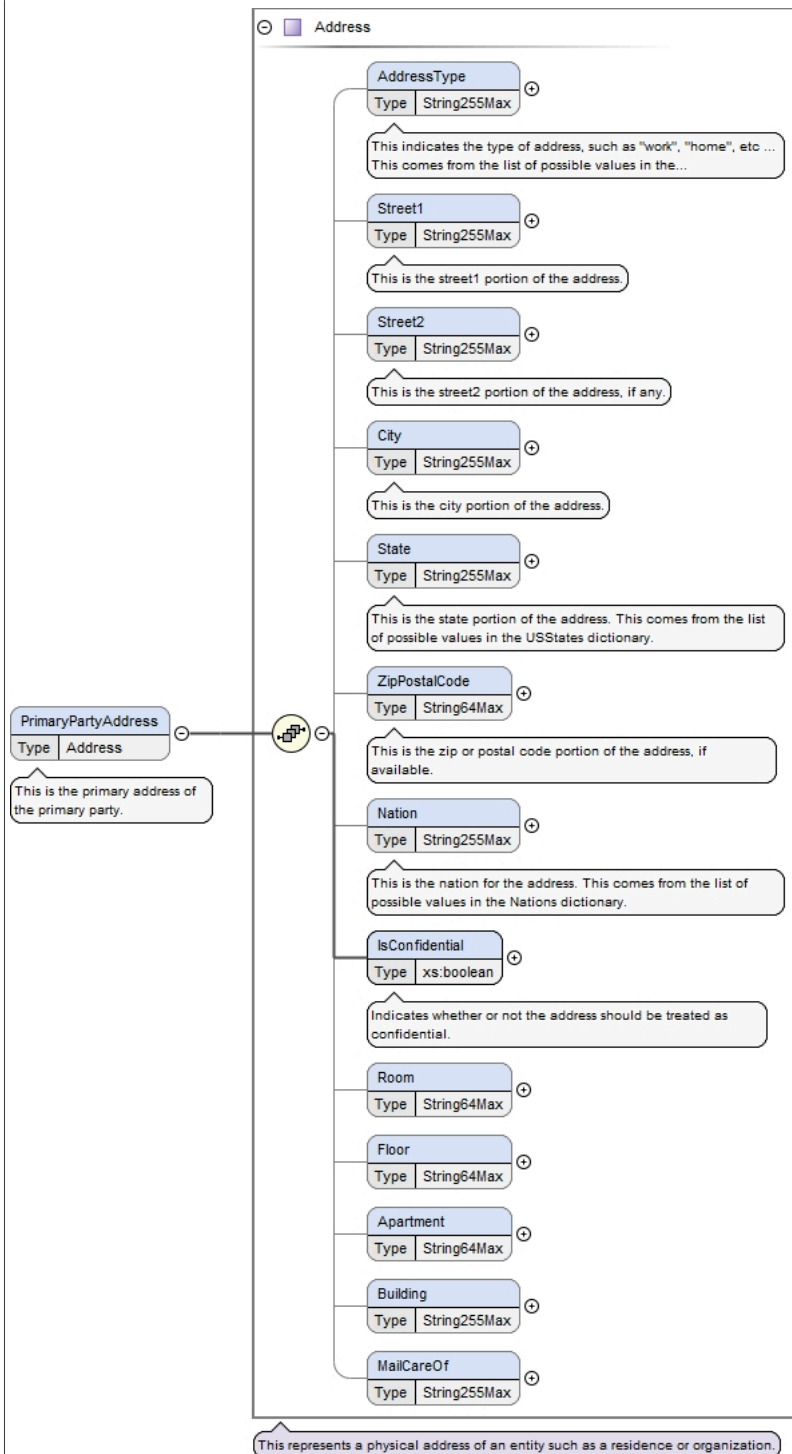
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyLicensePlate / LicensePlateState

Annotations	This is the state of origin for the license plate. This comes from the list of possible values in the USStates dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / PrimaryPartyAddress

Annotations	This is the primary address of the primary party.
-------------	---

Diagram



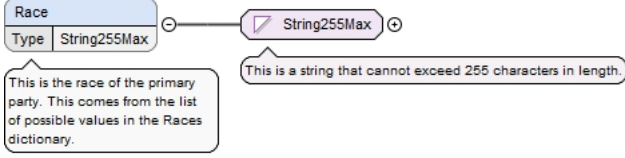
Children AddressType, Apartment, Building, City, Floor, IsConfidential, MailCareOf, Nation, Room, State, Street1, Street2, ZipPostalCode

Instance

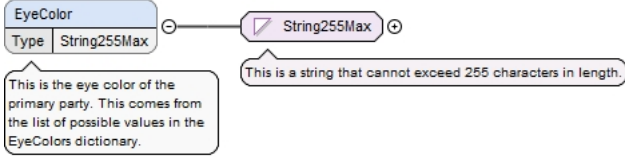
```
<PrimaryPartyAddress xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <AddressType>{0,1}</AddressType>
  <Street1>{0,1}</Street1>
  <Street2>{0,1}</Street2>
  <City>{0,1}</City>
  <State>{0,1}</State>
  <ZipPostalCode>{0,1}</ZipPostalCode>
  <Nation>{0,1}</Nation>
  <IsConfidential>{1,1}</IsConfidential>
  <Room>{0,1}</Room>
  <Floor>{0,1}</Floor>
  <Apartment>{0,1}</Apartment>
  <Building>{0,1}</Building>
  <MailCareOf>{0,1}</MailCareOf>
```

</PrimaryPartyAddress>

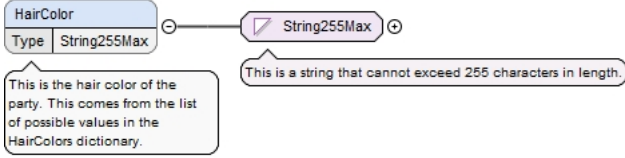
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Race

Annotations	This is the race of the primary party. This comes from the list of possible values in the Races dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

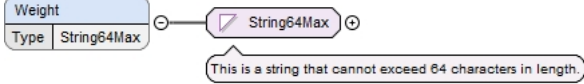
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / EyeColor

Annotations	This is the eye color of the primary party. This comes from the list of possible values in the EyeColors dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

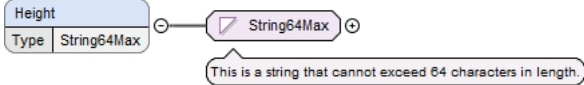
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / HairColor

Annotations	This is the hair color of the party. This comes from the list of possible values in the HairColors dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Weight

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>64</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	64
minLength	0				
maxLength	64				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / Height

Diagram	
---------	---

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	64

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / SuperiorCourtCaseNumber

Annotations	This is the superior court case number, in the format of SEQUENCE-YEAR. All superior criminal dockets are part of a case. No lower criminal dockets are part of a case.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketLegacyNumber

Annotations	This contains any legacy that have been assigned to a docket. A docket might have multiple legacy docket numbers.	
Diagram		
Children	LegacyNumber	
Instance	<pre><DocketLegacyNumber xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <LegacyNumber>{1,1}</LegacyNumber> </DocketLegacyNumber></pre>	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketLegacyNumber / LegacyNumber

Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DACaseNumber

Annotations	This is the case number assigned by a district attorney to a docket (or case) within a superior court. This number is not required to be unique per docket, and depending on the district, can be issued on a per docket or per superior court case basis.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IndexNumber

Annotations	This is the number assigned by the county clerk when a case is filed with them. Operationally this can either happen at filing or at disposition. There is no regular statewide format for this identifier, and each county may have its own.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / IsDirectPresentation

Annotations	If true, this case was directly presented to a grand jury, which means that it did not originate from another docket, but originated directly from the grand jury.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DomesticViolenceIndicator

Annotations	If True, this docket was arraigned as a domestic violence (DV) case.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DeskAppearanceTicketIndicator

Annotations	If True, this docket has a desk appearance ticket (DAT).	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DomesticIncidentReportIndicator

Annotations	If True, the arrest for this docket has a domestic incident report (DIR) filed.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdentifiers

Annotations	This is the identifiers information from the previous system.	
-------------	---	--

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the CRIMSIdeifiers element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains three child elements: CountyCode, CRIMSIde, and DSeq. Each child element is also a container element. CountyCode has a type of String32Max. CRIMSIde and DSeq have a type of xs:decimal. Annotations describe each element: CountyCode is the standardized code for 62 counties; CRIMSIde is a unique ID within the county; DSeq is the docket sequence number.</p>
Children	CRIMSIde, CountyCode, DSeq
Instance	<pre><CRIMSIdeifiers xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CountyCode>{1,1}</CountyCode> <CRIMSIde>{1,1}</CRIMSIde> <DSeq>{1,1}</DSeq> </CRIMSIdeifiers></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdeifiers / CountyCode

Annotations	This is the standardized code assigned to each of the 62 counties.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the CountyCode element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains one child element: String32Max. String32Max is a built-in primitive type (indicated by a purple box) with a type of String32Max. Annotations describe each element: CountyCode is the standardized code for 62 counties; String32Max is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdeifiers / CRIMSIde

Annotations	This is the ID from the previous system. It is unique within county.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the CRIMSIde element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains one child element: xs:decimal. xs:decimal is a built-in primitive type (indicated by a purple box) with a type of xs:decimal. Annotations describe each element: CRIMSIde is the ID from the previous system, unique within the county; xs:decimal is a built-in primitive type representing arbitrary precision decimal numbers.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / CRIMSIdeifiers / DSeq

Annotations	This is the docket sequence number from the previous system.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the DSeq element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains one child element: xs:decimal. xs:decimal is a built-in primitive type (indicated by a purple box) with a type of xs:decimal. Annotations describe each element: DSeq is the docket sequence number from the previous system; xs:decimal is a built-in primitive type representing arbitrary precision decimal numbers.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / SourceSystem

Annotations	This indicates from which source system the docket comes from such as UCMS, SAMS or TV (Town and Village).
-------------	--

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / HighestUCMSDispoOutcomeDate

Annotations	When the docket comes from the UCMS source system, this is the highest weighted disposition date on the docket.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / HighestUCMSDispoOutcome

Annotations	When the docket comes from the UCMS source system, this is the highest weighted disposition on the docket.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Code- fendant

Annotations	This is a codefendant on the docket.
Diagram	
Children	CodefendantDocketNumber, CodefendantName, PrimaryPartyReference
Instance	<pre><Codefendant xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CodefendantName>{1,1}</CodefendantName> <CodefendantDocketNumber>{1,1}</CodefendantDocketNumber> <PrimaryPartyReference>{1,1}</PrimaryPartyReference> </Codefendant></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Code- fendant / CodefendantName

Annotations	This is the name of the party,
-------------	--------------------------------

	<p>whether a person or an organization.</p>
<p>Diagram</p>	
<p>Children</p>	<p>First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><CodeDefendantName xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Prefix>{0,1}</Prefix> <First>{0,1}</First> <Middle>{0,1}</Middle> <Last>{0,1}</Last> <Suffix>{0,1}</Suffix> <NameFirstLast>{0,1}</NameFirstLast> <NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst> <OrganizationName>{0,1}</OrganizationName> <IsPerson>{1,1}</IsPerson> </CodeDefendantName></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Code-defendant / CodeDefendantDocketNumber

<p>Annotations</p>	<p>This is the formatted docket number for the codedefendant.</p>				
<p>Diagram</p>					
<p>Facets</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Code- defendant / PrimaryPartyReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the primary party ID of the codefendant.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / At- torney

Annotations	This represents an attorney for a party in UCMS.
Diagram	
Children	AssignmentEndDate, AssignmentStartDate, AttorneyAddress, AttorneyName, AttorneyRegistrationNumber, Email, MainPhone, Representation
Instance	<pre><Attorney AttorneyID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <AttorneyName>{1,1}</AttorneyName> <AttorneyAddress>{1,1}</AttorneyAddress></pre>

	<pre> <MainPhone>{0,1}</MainPhone> <Representation>{1,1}</Representation> <AssignmentStartDate>{1,1}</AssignmentStartDate> <AssignmentEndDate>{0,1}</AssignmentEndDate> <AttorneyRegistrationNumber>{0,1}</AttorneyRegistrationNumber> <Email>{0,1}</Email> </Attorney> </pre>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	AttorneyID	String32Max	required
		<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each attorney, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same attorney retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Attorney-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Attorney is literally "Attorney". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Attorney-000000000013". 	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AttorneyName

Annotations	This is the name of the Attorney, whether a person or organization.		
Diagram			
Children	First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix		
Instance	<pre> <AttorneyName xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Prefix>{0,1}</Prefix> <First>{0,1}</First> <Middle>{0,1}</Middle> <Last>{0,1}</Last> <Suffix>{0,1}</Suffix> </pre>		

```

<NameFirstLast>{0,1}</NameFirstLast>
<NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst>
<OrganizationName>{0,1}</OrganizationName>
<IsPerson>{1,1}</IsPerson>
</AttorneyName>
    
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AttorneyAddress

Annotations	This is the primary address for the attorney on the case.
Diagram	
Children	AddressType, Apartment, Building, City, Floor, IsConfidential, MailCareOf, Nation, Room, State, Street1, Street2, ZipPostalCode
Instance	<pre> <AttorneyAddress xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <AddressType>{0,1}</AddressType> </pre>

```

<Street1>{0,1}</Street1>
<Street2>{0,1}</Street2>
<City>{0,1}</City>
<State>{0,1}</State>
<ZipPostalCode>{0,1}</ZipPostalCode>
<Nation>{0,1}</Nation>
<IsConfidential>{1,1}</IsConfidential>
<Room>{0,1}</Room>
<Floor>{0,1}</Floor>
<Apartment>{0,1}</Apartment>
<Building>{0,1}</Building>
<MailCareOf>{0,1}</MailCareOf>
</AttorneyAddress>
    
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / MainPhone

Annotations	This is the business phone number information.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / Representation

Annotations	This is the type of representation that the attorney is providing on the docket (also known as attorney_type). This comes from the list of possible values in the Representations dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AssignmentStartDate

Annotations	This is the date the attorney started representation.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AssignmentEndDate

Annotations	This is the date the attorney ended representation for the docket. Attorneys still active on a docket will not have an end date.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / AttorneyRegistrationNumber

Annotations	This is the New York State registration number for the attorney, if known.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element box labeled 'AttorneyRegistrationNumber' with a sub-section 'Type' containing 'String64Max'. A line connects this element to a constraint box labeled 'String64Max'. Two callout boxes are present: one pointing to the element box with the text 'This is the New York State registration number for the attorney, if known.', and another pointing to the constraint box with the text 'This is a string that cannot exceed 64 characters in length.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>64</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	64
minLength	0				
maxLength	64				

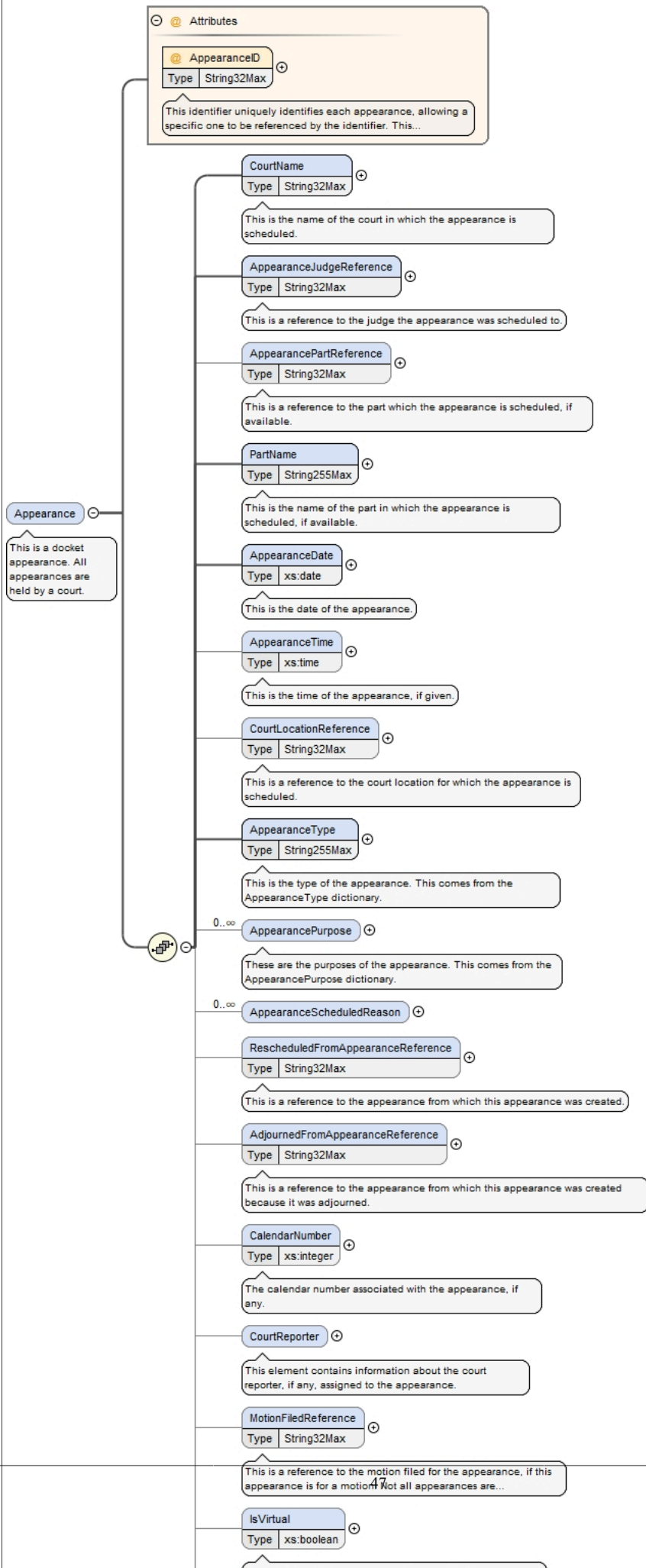
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / Email

Annotations	This is the most recent email address information.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element box labeled 'Email' with a sub-section 'Type' containing 'String255Max'. A line connects this element to a constraint box labeled 'String255Max'. Two callout boxes are present: one pointing to the element box with the text 'This is the most recent email address information.', and another pointing to the constraint box with the text 'This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance

Annotations	This is a docket appearance. All appearances are held by a court.
-------------	---

Diagram



Children	AdjournedFromAppearanceReference, AppearanceDate, AppearanceJudgeReference, AppearanceOutcome, AppearancePartReference, AppearancePurpose, AppearanceScheduledReason, AppearanceTime, AppearanceType, CalendarNumber, CourtLocationReference, CourtName, CourtReporter, IsVirtual, MotionFiledReference, PartName, RescheduledFromAppearanceReference, VirtualLoginType						
Instance	<pre><Appearance AppearanceID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CourtName>{1,1}</CourtName> <AppearanceJudgeReference>{1,1}</AppearanceJudgeReference> <AppearancePartReference>{0,1}</AppearancePartReference> <PartName>{1,1}</PartName> <AppearanceDate>{1,1}</AppearanceDate> <AppearanceTime>{0,1}</AppearanceTime> <CourtLocationReference>{0,1}</CourtLocationReference> <AppearanceType>{1,1}</AppearanceType> <AppearancePurpose>{0,unbounded}</AppearancePurpose> <AppearanceScheduledReason>{0,unbounded}</AppearanceScheduledReason> <RescheduledFromAppearanceReference>{0,1}</RescheduledFromAppearanceReference> <AdjournedFromAppearanceReference>{0,1}</AdjournedFromAppearanceReference> <CalendarNumber>{0,1}</CalendarNumber> <CourtReporter>{0,1}</CourtReporter> <MotionFiledReference>{0,1}</MotionFiledReference> <IsVirtual>{0,1}</IsVirtual> <VirtualLoginType>{0,1}</VirtualLoginType> <AppearanceOutcome>{0,unbounded}</AppearanceOutcome> </Appearance></pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AppearanceID</td> <td>String32Max</td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>This identifier uniquely identifies each appearance, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same appearance retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Appearance-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Appearance is literally "Appearance". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Appearance-000000000013". 	QName	Type	Use	AppearanceID	String32Max	required
QName	Type	Use					
AppearanceID	String32Max	required					

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtName

Annotations	This is the name of the court in which the appearance is scheduled.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceJudgeReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the judge the appearance was scheduled to.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearancePartReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the part which the appearance is scheduled, if available.
-------------	--

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / PartName

Annotations	This is the name of the part in which the appearance is scheduled, if available.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceDate

Annotations	This is the date of the appearance.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceTime

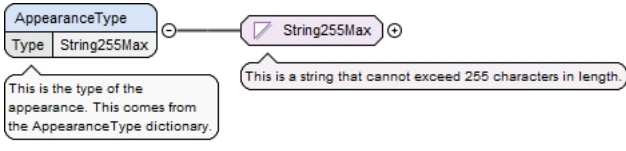
Annotations	This is the time of the appearance, if given.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtLocationReference

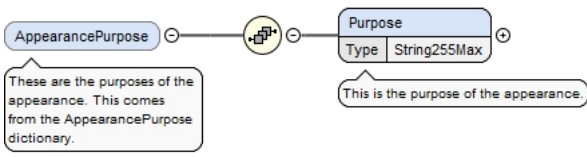
Annotations	This is a reference to the court location for which the appearance is scheduled.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceType

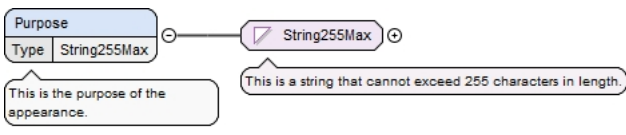
Annotations	This is the type of the appearance. This comes from the AppearanceType dictionary.
-------------	--

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

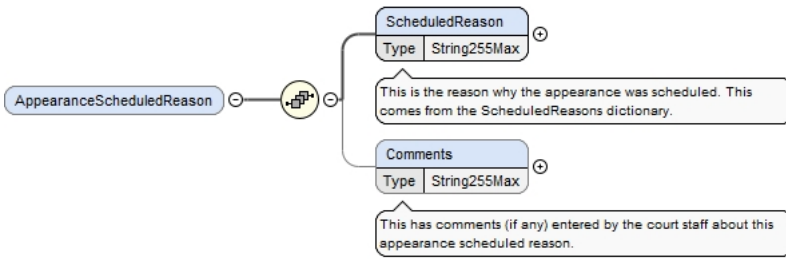
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearancePurpose

Annotations	These are the purposes of the appearance. This comes from the AppearancePurpose dictionary.
Diagram	
Children	Purpose
Instance	<pre><AppearancePurpose xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Purpose>{1,1}</Purpose> </AppearancePurpose></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearancePurpose / Purpose

Annotations	This is the purpose of the appearance.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceScheduledReason

Diagram	
Children	Comments, ScheduledReason
Instance	<pre><AppearanceScheduledReason xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ScheduledReason>{1,1}</ScheduledReason> <Comments>{0,1}</Comments> </AppearanceScheduledReason></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceScheduledReason / ScheduledReason

Annotations	This is the reason why the appearance was scheduled. This comes from the ScheduledReasons dictionary.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceScheduledReason / Comments

Annotations	This has comments (if any) entered by the court staff about this appearance scheduled reason.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / RescheduledFromAppearanceReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the appearance from which this appearance was created.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AdjournedFromAppearanceReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the appearance from which this appearance was created because it was adjourned.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CalendarNumber

Annotations	The calendar number associated with the appearance, if any.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtReporter

Annotations	This element contains information about the court reporter, if any, assigned to the appearance.
Diagram	
Children	IsPerson, NameLastFirst
Instance	<pre><CourtReporter xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst> <IsPerson>{0,1}</IsPerson> </CourtReporter></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtReporter / NameLastFirst

Annotations	This is the person's fully formatted name with the last name first, for example, "Smith, Hon. Vishnu".				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1024</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	1024
minLength	0				
maxLength	1024				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / CourtReporter / IsPerson

Annotations	If true, this name is for a person; otherwise, it is for an organization. In the case of a CourtReporter, false will indicates that the court reporter was digital.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / MotionFiledReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the motion filed for the appearance, if this appearance is for a motion. Not all appearances are for motions.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / IsVirtual

Annotations	This indicates if the appearance is scheduled to happen virtually.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'IsVirtual' with 'Type xs:boolean' below it. A line connects this box to a 'xs:boolean' primitive type box. A callout from 'IsVirtual' states: 'This indicates if the appearance is scheduled to happen virtually.' A callout from 'xs:boolean' states: 'Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.'</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / VirtualLoginType

Annotations	If the appearance is scheduled to happen virtually, this will indicate the type of login that will be used. This comes from the VirtualLoginType dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'VirtualLoginType' with 'Type String255Max' below it. A line connects this box to a 'String255Max' primitive type box. A callout from 'VirtualLoginType' states: 'If the appearance is scheduled to happen virtually, this will indicate the type of login that will be used. This comes...'. A callout from 'String255Max' states: 'This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome

Annotations	These are docket level outcomes that were given at an appearance. There may be none, and there may be more than one for any appearance.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'AppearanceOutcome' with a complex type box connected to it. The complex type box contains three sub-elements: 'AppearanceOutcomeType' (Type String255Max), 'CriminalTransferInfo', and 'SexOffenderRiskLevelType' (Type String255Max). Callouts explain each: 'AppearanceOutcomeType' is a docket level outcome; 'CriminalTransferInfo' is used for criminal transfers; 'SexOffenderRiskLevelType' indicates risk levels (Low, Moderate, High, or Unknown).</p>
Children	AppearanceOutcomeType, CriminalTransferInfo, SexOffenderRiskLevelType
Instance	<pre><AppearanceOutcome xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <AppearanceOutcomeType>{1,1}</AppearanceOutcomeType> <CriminalTransferInfo>{0,1}</CriminalTransferInfo> <SexOffenderRiskLevelType>{0,1}</SexOffenderRiskLevelType> </AppearanceOutcome></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / AppearanceOutcomeType

Annotations	This is a docket level outcome that occurred on an appearance. This comes from the OutcomeTypes dictionary.		
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'AppearanceOutcomeType' with 'Type String255Max' below it. A line connects this box to a 'String255Max' primitive type box. A callout from 'AppearanceOutcomeType' states: 'This is a docket level outcome that occurred on an appearance. This comes from the OutcomeTypes dictionary.' A callout from 'String255Max' states: 'This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.'</p>		
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0
minLength	0		

maxLength	255
-----------	-----

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / CriminalTransferInfo

Annotations	If the outcome is a criminal transfer, this element contains additional information about the transfer.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the CriminalTransferInfo element. It is a container for four child elements, each with a cardinality of 0..1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TransferToCourtReference (Type: String32Max): This is a reference to the court to which the docket was transferred. TransferReason (Type: String4000Max): This is the reason given for the transfer, if any. This is freetext, as opposed to TransferReasonType which comes from... TransferCourtCaseNumber (Type: String255Max): This is the case number of the case in the court the docket was transferred to, if given. TransferReasonType (Type: String255Max): This is the reason why the docket was transferred, if given. This comes from the TransferReasons dictionary.
Children	TransferCourtCaseNumber, TransferReason, TransferReasonType, TransferToCourtReference
Instance	<pre><CriminalTransferInfo xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <TransferToCourtReference>{1,1}</TransferToCourtReference> <TransferReason>{0,1}</TransferReason> <TransferCourtCaseNumber>{0,1}</TransferCourtCaseNumber> <TransferReasonType>{0,1}</TransferReasonType> </CriminalTransferInfo></pre>

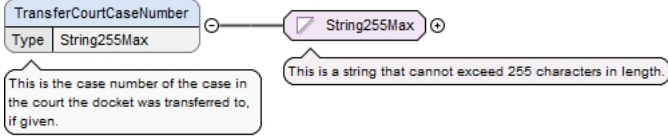
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferToCourtReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the court to which the docket was transferred.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the TransferToCourtReference element. It is a container for one child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String32Max (Type: String32Max): This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length. 				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

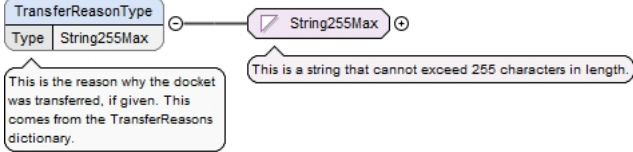
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferReason

Annotations	This is the reason given for the transfer, if any. This is freetext, as opposed to TransferReasonType which comes from a dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the TransferReason element. It is a container for one child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String4000Max (Type: String4000Max): This is a string that cannot exceed 4000 characters in length. 				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4000</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	4000
minLength	0				
maxLength	4000				

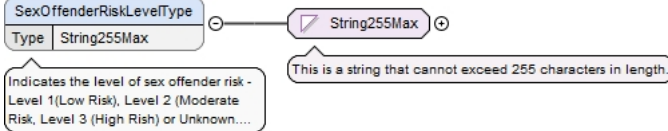
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / CriminalTransferInfo / Transfer-CourtCaseNumber

Annotations	This is the case number of the case in the court the docket was transferred to, if given.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / CriminalTransferInfo / TransferReasonType

Annotations	This is the reason why the docket was transferred, if given. This comes from the TransferReasons dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / AppearanceOutcome / SexOffenderRiskLevelType

Annotations	Indicates the level of sex offender risk - Level 1(Low Risk), Level 2 (Moderate Risk, Level 3 (High Risk) or Unknown. This comes from the SexOffenderRiskLevelTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion

Annotations	This contains all relevant information about motions on a docket.
-------------	---

Diagram													
Children	Description, DispositionDate, FilingDate, FilingEntity, MotionNumber, MotionType												
Instance	<pre><Motion MotionID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <MotionType>{1,1}</MotionType> <MotionNumber>{0,1}</MotionNumber> <FilingDate>{0,1}</FilingDate> <FilingEntity>{1,1}</FilingEntity> <DispositionDate>{0,1}</DispositionDate> <Description>{0,1}</Description> </Motion></pre>												
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MotionID</td> <td>String32Max</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3"> This identifier uniquely identifies each motion, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same motion retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Motion-Sequence". It should be noted that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Motion is literally "Motion". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Motion-000000000013". </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use		MotionID	String32Max	required			This identifier uniquely identifies each motion, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same motion retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Motion-Sequence". It should be noted that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Motion is literally "Motion". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Motion-000000000013". 		
QName	Type	Use											
MotionID	String32Max	required											
	This identifier uniquely identifies each motion, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same motion retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Motion-Sequence". It should be noted that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Motion is literally "Motion". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Motion-000000000013". 												

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / MotionType

Annotations	This is the type of the motion, and comes from the MotionTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / MotionNumber

Annotations	This is the number assigned to the motion.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the MotionNumber element with a type of xs:integer. A callout box explains: "This is the number assigned to the motion." Another callout box explains the derived type: "Built-in derived type. The integer datatype is derived from decimal by fixing the value of fractionDigits to be 0. This..."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingDate

Annotations	This is the date the motion was filed, if available.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the FilingDate element with a type of xs:date. A callout box explains: "This is the date the motion was filed, if available." Another callout box explains the primitive type: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingEntity

Annotations	This is the entity which filed the motion, whether attorney or party.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the FilingEntity element with a type of xs:string. It has two children: FilingEntityName (type FullName) and FilingEntityType (type String255Max). Callouts explain: "This is the entity which filed the motion, whether attorney or party." for the parent; "This is the full name of the filing party." for the first child; and "This is the role type for the entity who filed the motion, and comes from the RoleTypes dictionary." for the second child.</p>
Children	FilingEntityName, FilingEntityType
Instance	<pre><FilingEntity xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <FilingEntityName>{1,1}</FilingEntityName> <FilingEntityType>{0,1}</FilingEntityType> </FilingEntity></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingEntity / FilingEntityName

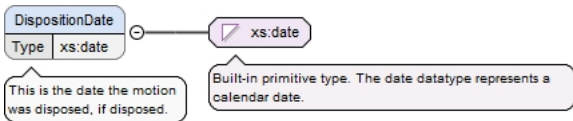
Annotations	This is the full name of the filing party.
-------------	--

Diagram	
Children	First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix
Instance	<pre><FilingEntityName xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Prefix>{0,1}</Prefix> <First>{0,1}</First> <Middle>{0,1}</Middle> <Last>{0,1}</Last> <Suffix>{0,1}</Suffix> <NameFirstLast>{0,1}</NameFirstLast> <NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst> <OrganizationName>{0,1}</OrganizationName> <IsPerson>{1,1}</IsPerson> </FilingEntityName></pre>

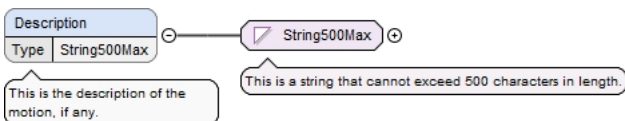
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / FilingEntity / FilingEntityType

Annotations	This is the role type for the entity who filed the motion, and comes from the RoleTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / DispositionDate

Annotations	This is the date the motion was disposed, if disposed.
Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows an element box labeled 'DispositionDate' with a 'Type' of 'xs:date'. A callout box points to the 'xs:date' type with the text: 'Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date.' Another callout box points to the element box with the text: 'This is the date the motion was disposed, if disposed.'</p>

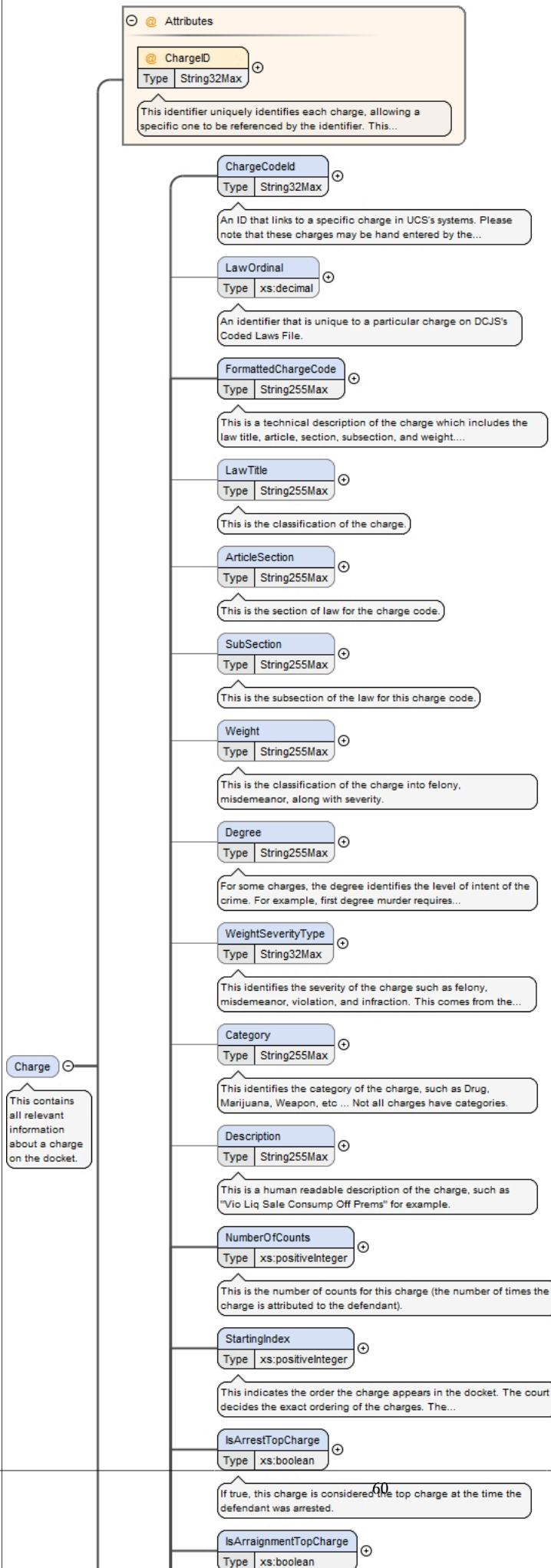
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / Description

Annotations	This is the description of the motion, if any.
Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows an element box labeled 'Description' with a 'Type' of 'String500Max'. A callout box points to the 'String500Max' type with the text: 'This is a string that cannot exceed 500 characters in length.' Another callout box points to the element box with the text: 'This is the description of the motion, if any.'</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge

Annotations	This contains all relevant information about a charge on the docket.
-------------	--

Diagram



Children	ArrestChargeIndicator, ArrestCommandPrecinct, ArrestDate, ArrestNumber, ArrestTime, ArrestingAgency, ArrestingOfficer, ArticleSection, BAC, CJTN, Category, ChargeCodeId, ChargeOutcomes, ComplaintNumber, Degree, Description, DrugType, EffectiveStartDate, ForcedFlag, FormattedChargeCode, IncidentDate, IncidentEndDate, IsArrestTopCharge, IsArrestTopCharge, IsAttemptedCharge, IsConvictionTopCharge, IsCurrentTopCharge, IsDispositionTopCharge, LawOrdinal, LawTitle, NumberOfCounts, SealDate, SealType, Sentence, StartingIndex, SubSection, TicketNumber, WeaponType, Weight, WeightSeverityType										
Instance	<pre><Charge ChargeID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ChargeCodeId>{1,1}</ChargeCodeId> <LawOrdinal>{0,1}</LawOrdinal> <FormattedChargeCode>{1,1}</FormattedChargeCode> <LawTitle>{0,1}</LawTitle> <ArticleSection>{0,1}</ArticleSection> <SubSection>{0,1}</SubSection> <Weight>{0,1}</Weight> <Degree>{0,1}</Degree> <WeightSeverityType>{0,1}</WeightSeverityType> <Category>{0,1}</Category> <Description>{0,1}</Description> <NumberOfCounts>{1,1}</NumberOfCounts> <StartingIndex>{1,1}</StartingIndex> <IsArrestTopCharge>{1,1}</IsArrestTopCharge> <IsArrestmentTopCharge>{1,1}</IsArrestmentTopCharge> <IsDispositionTopCharge>{1,1}</IsDispositionTopCharge> <IsCurrentTopCharge>{1,1}</IsCurrentTopCharge> <IsConvictionTopCharge>{1,1}</IsConvictionTopCharge> <IsAttemptedCharge>{1,1}</IsAttemptedCharge> <CJTN>{0,1}</CJTN> <ArrestNumber>{0,1}</ArrestNumber> <ArrestDate>{0,1}</ArrestDate> <ArrestTime>{0,1}</ArrestTime> <SealType>{1,1}</SealType> <SealDate>{0,1}</SealDate> <ArrestChargeIndicator>{1,1}</ArrestChargeIndicator> <TicketNumber>{0,1}</TicketNumber> <ComplaintNumber>{0,1}</ComplaintNumber> <IncidentDate>{0,1}</IncidentDate> <IncidentEndDate>{0,1}</IncidentEndDate> <BAC>{0,1}</BAC> <ArrestingAgency>{0,1}</ArrestingAgency> <ArrestingOfficer>{0,1}</ArrestingOfficer> <ArrestCommandPrecinct>{0,1}</ArrestCommandPrecinct> <WeaponType>{0,1}</WeaponType> <DrugType>{0,1}</DrugType> <ForcedFlag>{0,1}</ForcedFlag> <EffectiveStartDate>{0,1}</EffectiveStartDate> <Sentence SentenceID=" ">{0,unbounded}</Sentence> <ChargeOutcomes ChargeOutcomeID=" ">{0,unbounded}</ChargeOutcomes> </Charge></pre>										
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ChargeID</td> <td>String32Max</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	QName	Type	Use		ChargeID	String32Max	required		<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each charge, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same charge retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Charge-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Charge is literally "Charge". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Charge-000000000013". 	
QName	Type	Use									
ChargeID	String32Max	required									

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeCodeId

Annotations	An ID that links to a specific charge in UCS's systems. Please note that these charges may be hand entered by the courts or may be local charges, so some chargecodeIDs may link to only one charge on one docket out of the universe of dockets maintained by OCA. If looking to match to statewide charges, please use the LawOrdinal.		
Diagram	<pre>classDiagram class ChargeCodeId { String32Max } class String32Max { } ChargeCodeId -- String32Max</pre>		
Facets	minLength	0	

	maxLength	32
--	-----------	----

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / LawOrdinal

Annotations	An identifier that is unique to a particular charge on DCJS's Coded Laws File.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the LawOrdinal element with a type of xs:decimal. A callout box explains that it is a built-in primitive type representing arbitrary precision decimal numbers. Another callout box describes the element as an identifier unique to a particular charge on DCJS's Coded Laws File.</p>	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / FormattedChargeCode

Annotations	This is a technical description of the charge which includes the law title, article, section, subsection, and weight. This is a concatenation of the law title, article section, subsection, weight and description of the charge.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the FormattedChargeCode element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains that this is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length. Another callout box describes the element as a technical description of the charge including law title, article, section, subsection, and weight.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / LawTitle

Annotations	This is the classification of the charge.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the LawTitle element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains that this is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length. Another callout box describes the element as the classification of the charge.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArticleSection

Annotations	This is the section of law for the charge code.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the ArticleSection element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains that this is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length. Another callout box describes the element as the section of law for the charge code.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / SubSection

Annotations	This is the subsection of the law for this charge code.	
-------------	---	--

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Weight

Annotations	This is the classification of the charge into felony, misdemeanor, along with severity.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Degree

Annotations	For some charges, the degree identifies the level of intent of the crime. For example, first degree murder requires proof of pre-meditation while second degree murder does not. Some charges do not have a degree.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / WeightSeverityType

Annotations	This identifies the severity of the charge such as felony, misdemeanor, violation, and infraction. This comes from the WeightSeverityTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Category

Annotations	This identifies the category of the charge, such as Drug, Marijuana, Weapon, etc ... Not all charges have categories.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Description

Annotations	This is a human readable description of the charge, such as "Vio Liq Sale Consump Off Prems" for example.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / NumberOfCounts

Annotations	This is the number of counts for this charge (the number of times the charge is attributed to the defendant).
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / StartingIndex

Annotations	This indicates the order the charge appears in the docket. The court decides the exact ordering of the charges. The first index number is 1. This element is used in conjunction with the NumberOfCounts field to determine how many charges are in the sequence. For example, if a charge has a starting index of 1, and a NumberOfCounts of 3, then the next charge's starting index would be 4 to make room for all of the counts for the first charge.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsArrestTopCharge

Annotations	If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the defendant was arrested.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsArraignmentTopCharge

Annotations	If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the docket was first arraigned.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IsArraignmentTopCharge</code> with the attribute <code>Type xs:boolean</code>. A line connects this box to a box representing the primitive type <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout points to the element box with the text: "If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the docket was first arraigned." Another callout points to the <code>xs:boolean</code> box with the text: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsDispositionTopCharge

Annotations	If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the docket was disposed.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IsDispositionTopCharge</code> with the attribute <code>Type xs:boolean</code>. A line connects this box to a box representing the primitive type <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout points to the element box with the text: "If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the docket was disposed." Another callout points to the <code>xs:boolean</code> box with the text: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsCurrentTopCharge

Annotations	If true, this charge is considered the top charge as of today.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IsCurrentTopCharge</code> with the attribute <code>Type xs:boolean</code>. A line connects this box to a box representing the primitive type <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout points to the element box with the text: "If true, this charge is considered the top charge as of today." Another callout points to the <code>xs:boolean</code> box with the text: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsConvictionTopCharge

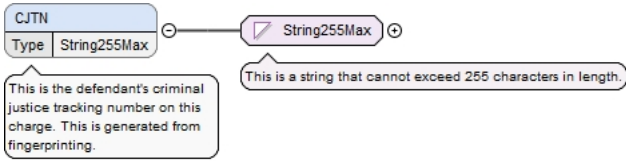
Annotations	If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the defendant was convicted.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IsConvictionTopCharge</code> with the attribute <code>Type xs:boolean</code>. A line connects this box to a box representing the primitive type <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout points to the element box with the text: "If true, this charge is considered the top charge at the time the defendant was convicted." Another callout points to the <code>xs:boolean</code> box with the text: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IsAttemptedCharge

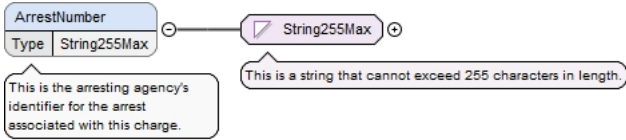
Annotations	This indicates whether the crime was attempted or actually carried out. Some charges have an attempted variation, such as attempted murder, where the murder did not actually occur but the defendant intended to murder. Not all charges have an attempted variation.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the element <code>IsAttemptedCharge</code> with the attribute <code>Type xs:boolean</code>. A line connects this box to a box representing the primitive type <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout points to the element box with the text: "This indicates whether the crime was attempted or actually carried out. Some charges have an attempted variation, such...". Another callout points to the <code>xs:boolean</code> box with the text: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / CJTN

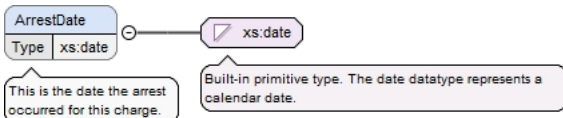
Annotations	This is the defendant's criminal justice tracking number on this charge. This is generated from fingerprinting.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

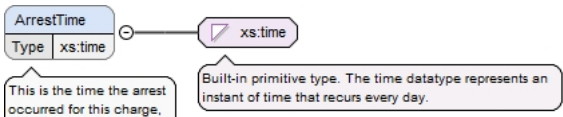
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestNumber

Annotations	This is the arresting agency's identifier for the arrest associated with this charge.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

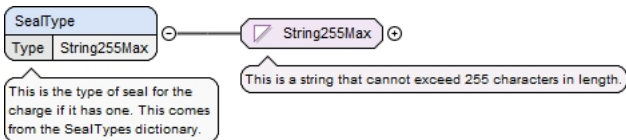
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestDate

Annotations	This is the date the arrest occurred for this charge.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestTime

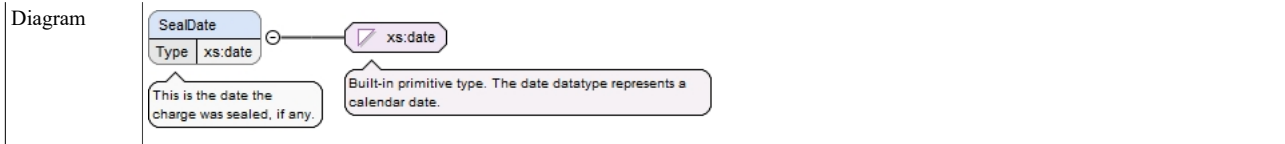
Annotations	This is the time the arrest occurred for this charge, if known.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / SealType

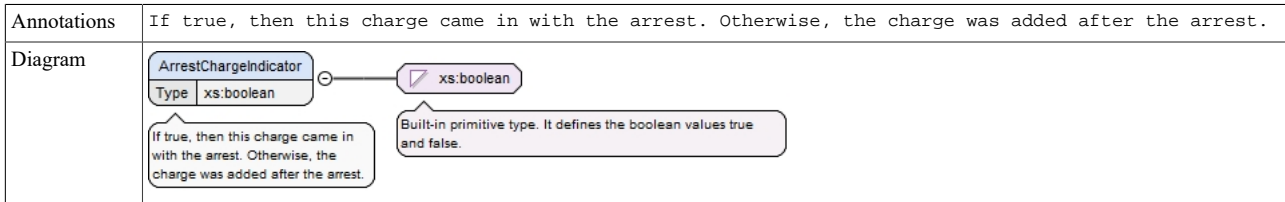
Annotations	This is the type of seal for the charge if it has one. This comes from the SealTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / SealDate

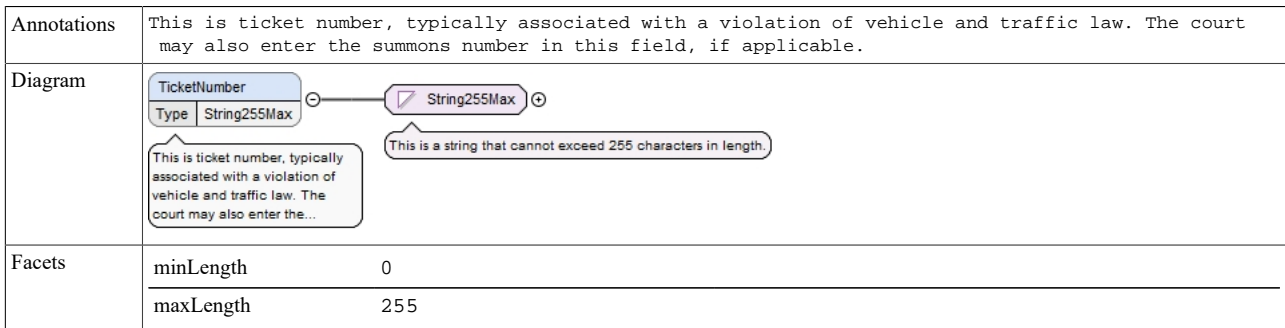
Annotations	This is the date the charge was sealed, if any.
-------------	---



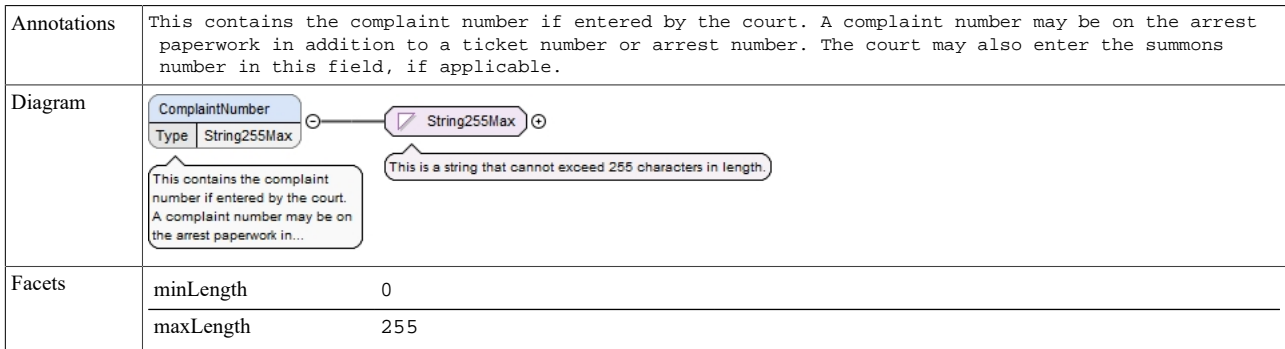
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestChargeIndicator



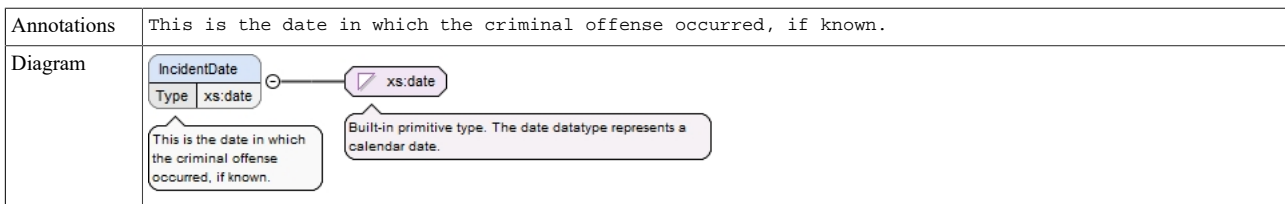
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / TicketNumber



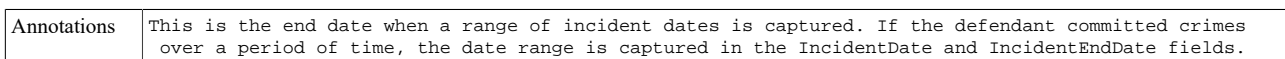
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ComplaintNumber

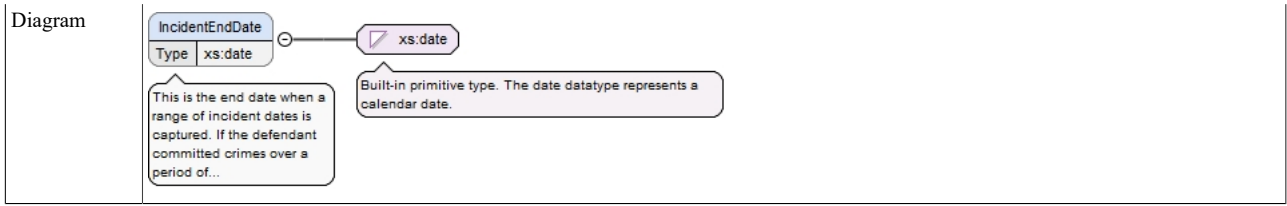


Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IncidentDate

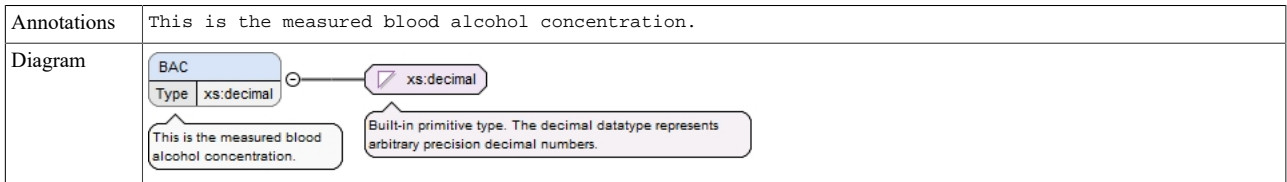


Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / IncidentEndDate

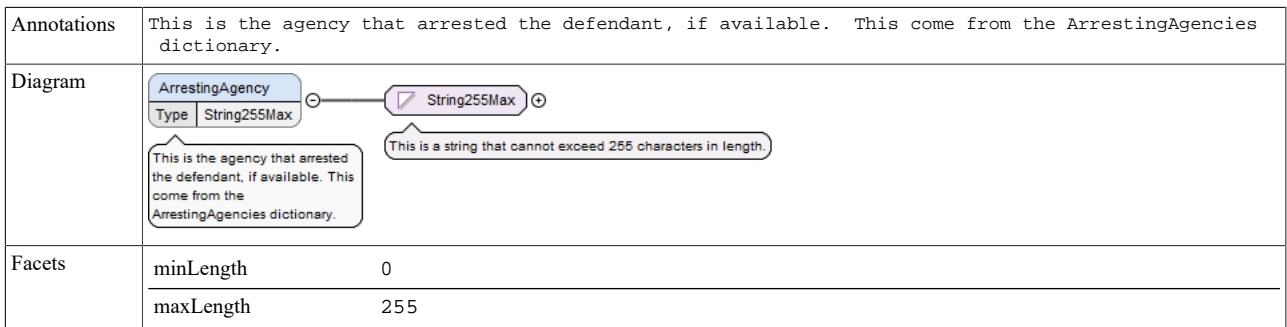




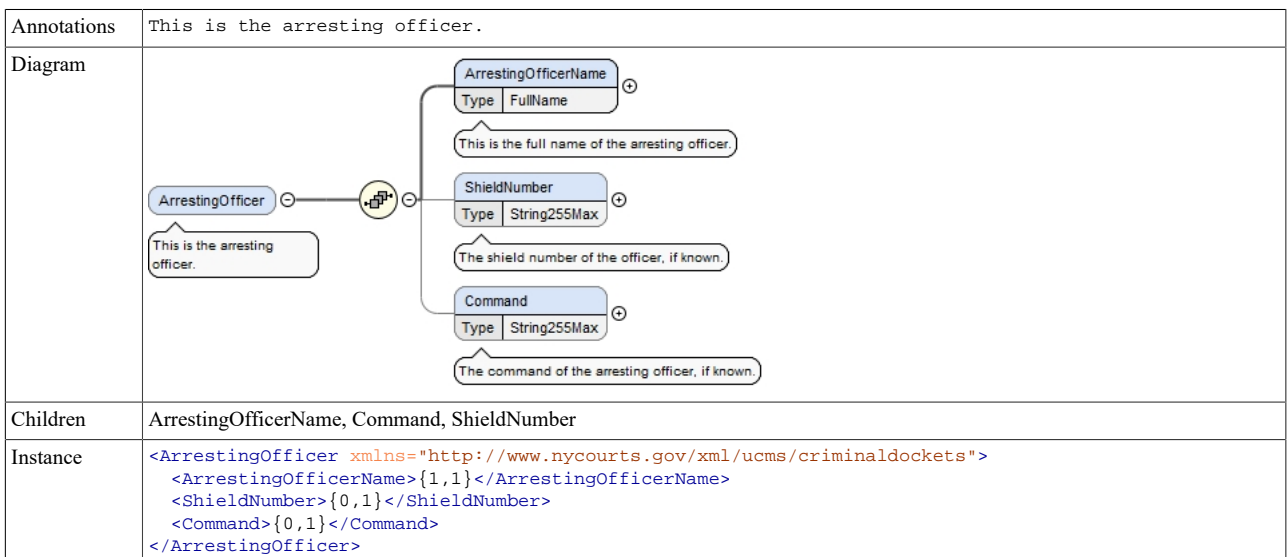
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / BAC



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingAgency



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer / ArrestingOfficerName

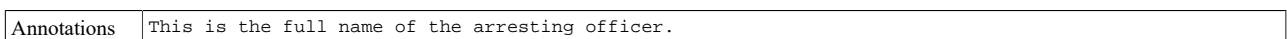


Diagram	
Children	First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix
Instance	<pre><ArrestingOfficerName xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Prefix>{0,1}</Prefix> <First>{0,1}</First> <Middle>{0,1}</Middle> <Last>{0,1}</Last> <Suffix>{0,1}</Suffix> <NameFirstLast>{0,1}</NameFirstLast> <NameLastFirst>{0,1}</NameLastFirst> <OrganizationName>{0,1}</OrganizationName> <IsPerson>{1,1}</IsPerson> </ArrestingOfficerName></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer / ShieldNumber

Annotations	The shield number of the officer, if known.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestingOfficer / Command

Annotations	The command of the arresting officer, if known.
-------------	---

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ArrestCommandPrecinct

Annotations	This is the precinct of the arresting agency, if available.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / WeaponType

Annotations	This is the type of weapon used to commit the crime, if a weapon was used and the type is known. This come from the WeaponTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / DrugType

Annotations	If the charge is drug related, this is the type of drug associated with the charge. This come from the DrugTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ForcedFlag

Annotations	If true, this charge is not part of the statewide dictionary of charges.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / EffectiveStartDate

Annotations	<p>This is the date the charge was either added, or was considered to be added nunc-pro tunc. In rare cases, a judge may order that a charge take effect on an earlier date, which is the meaning of nunc-pro tunc.</p>
Diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the relationship between the <code>EffectiveStartDate</code> element and its data type <code>xs:date</code>. A box labeled <code>EffectiveStartDate</code> has a small circle next to it, with a line connecting it to a box labeled <code>xs:date</code>. Below the <code>EffectiveStartDate</code> box, a callout box contains the text: "This is the date the charge was either added, or was considered to be added nunc-pro tunc. In rare cases, a judge may...". Below the <code>xs:date</code> box, another callout box contains the text: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence

Diagram	<p>Attributes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SentenceID (Type: String32Max): This identifier uniquely identifies each sentence, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This... <p>Children</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SentenceItem (1..∞): This is one aspect of an overall sentence. Each sentence will have one or more sentence items. For example, a sentence... SentenceOutcomeDetails (0..∞): This is a container full of sentence outcome information. Each sentence can have multiple outcomes. FinesPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of fines paid to date for this charge and sentence. SurchargesPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of surcharges paid to date for this charge and sentence. DNAFeesPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of DNA fees paid to date for this charge and sentence. CVAFPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of CVAF paid to date for this charge and sentence. SORAFeesPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of SORA fees paid to date for this charge and sentence. SSOVFFeesPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of SSOVFF fees paid to date for this charge and sentence. OtherFeesPaid (Type: MonetaryType): This stores the total amount of fees paid to date for this charge and sentence, not already captured in other elements... IsResentence (Type: xs:boolean): If true, this is a resentence. IsVacated (Type: xs:boolean): If true, this sentence has been vacated.
Children	CVAFPaid, DNAFeesPaid, FinesPaid, IsResentence, IsVacated, OtherFeesPaid, SORAFeesPaid, SSOVFFeesPaid, SentenceItem, SentenceOutcomeDetails, SurchargesPaid
Instance	<pre><Sentence SentenceID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <SentenceItem SentenceItemID=" " >{1,unbounded}</SentenceItem> <SentenceOutcomeDetails>{0,unbounded}</SentenceOutcomeDetails> <FinesPaid>{0,1}</FinesPaid></pre>

	<pre><SurchargesPaid>{0,1}</SurchargesPaid> <DNAFeesPaid>{0,1}</DNAFeesPaid> <CVAFPaid>{0,1}</CVAFPaid> <SORAFeesPaid>{0,1}</SORAFeesPaid> <SSOVFFeesPaid>{0,1}</SSOVFFeesPaid> <OtherFeesPaid>{0,1}</OtherFeesPaid> <IsResentence>{1,1}</IsResentence> <IsVacated>{1,1}</IsVacated> </Sentence></pre>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	SentenceID	String32Max	required
	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each sentence, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same sentence retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Sentence-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Sentence is literally "Sentence". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Sentence-000000000013". 		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem

Annotations	<p>This is one aspect of an overall sentence. Each sentence will have one or more sentence items. For example, a sentence could have two sentence items -- a fine and imprisonment. In such a case, there would be two sentence items.</p>		
Diagram			
Children	SentenceItemAdditionalInfo, SentenceItemHighlight, SentenceItemType		
Instance	<pre><SentenceItem SentenceItemID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <SentenceItemHighlight>{1,1}</SentenceItemHighlight> <SentenceItemType>{1,1}</SentenceItemType> <SentenceItemAdditionalInfo>{1,unbounded}</SentenceItemAdditionalInfo> </SentenceItem></pre>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	SentenceItemID	String32Max	required
	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each sentence item, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same sentence item retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "SentenceItem-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o SentenceItem is literally "SentenceItem". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "SentenceItem-000000000013". 		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemHighlight

Annotations	This is a human readable summary of the sentence item.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4000</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	4000
minLength	0				
maxLength	4000				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemType

Annotations	This is the type of sentence item on a sentence, such as "Fine", "Fee", "Imprisonment", etc ... This comes from the SentenceItemTypes dictionary.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo

Annotations	Certain sentence items have additional information associated with them. Only one of these items apply to any one sentence item.
Diagram	
Children	ConditionalDischarge, FeeOverview, Fine, Imprisonment, LicenseAction, Probation, Registration, Restitution, SurchargeOverview

Instance	<pre><SentenceItemAdditionalInfo xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ConditionalDischarge>{0,1}</ConditionalDischarge> <FeeOverview>{0,1}</FeeOverview> <Fine>{0,1}</Fine> <Imprisonment>{0,1}</Imprisonment> <LicenseAction>{0,1}</LicenseAction> <Probation>{0,1}</Probation> <Restitution>{0,1}</Restitution> <Registration>{0,1}</Registration> <SurchargeOverview>{0,1}</SurchargeOverview> </SentenceItemAdditionalInfo></pre>
----------	---

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge

Annotations	If the sentence item is a conditional discharge, this element contains additional conditional discharge details.
Diagram	
Children	DischargeComments, DischargeCondition, DischargeDuration, DischargeDurationUnit
Instance	<pre><ConditionalDischarge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DischargeDuration>{1,1}</DischargeDuration> <DischargeDurationUnit>{1,1}</DischargeDurationUnit> <DischargeComments>{0,1}</DischargeComments> <DischargeCondition>{0,unbounded}</DischargeCondition> </ConditionalDischarge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeDuration

Annotations	This is the period of time the conditional discharge will be in effect.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeDurationUnit

Annotations	This is the unit used for the conditional discharge duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.
Diagram	

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeComments

Annotations	This is any comments entered by the court staff about this conditional discharge.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	1024

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition

Annotations	This is a condition imposed on the conditional discharge.	
Diagram		
Children	DischargeConditionDetails, DischargeConditionType	
Instance	<pre><DischargeCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DischargeConditionType>{1,1}</DischargeConditionType> <DischargeConditionDetails>{0,1}</DischargeConditionDetails> </DischargeCondition></pre>	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionType

Annotations	This is the type of conditional discharge, and this comes from the DischargeConditionTypes dictionary.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionDe-tails

Annotations	Some discharge conditions have additional information associated with them.	
-------------	---	--

Diagram	
Children	CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge, IIDConditionForDischarge, RestitutionConditionForDischarge, TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge, WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge
Instance	<pre><DischargeConditionDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge>{0,1}</CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge> <IIDConditionForDischarge>{0,1}</IIDConditionForDischarge> <RestitutionConditionForDischarge>{0,1}</RestitutionConditionForDischarge> <TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge>{0,1}</TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge> <WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge>{0,1}</WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge> </DischargeConditionDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionDetails / CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge

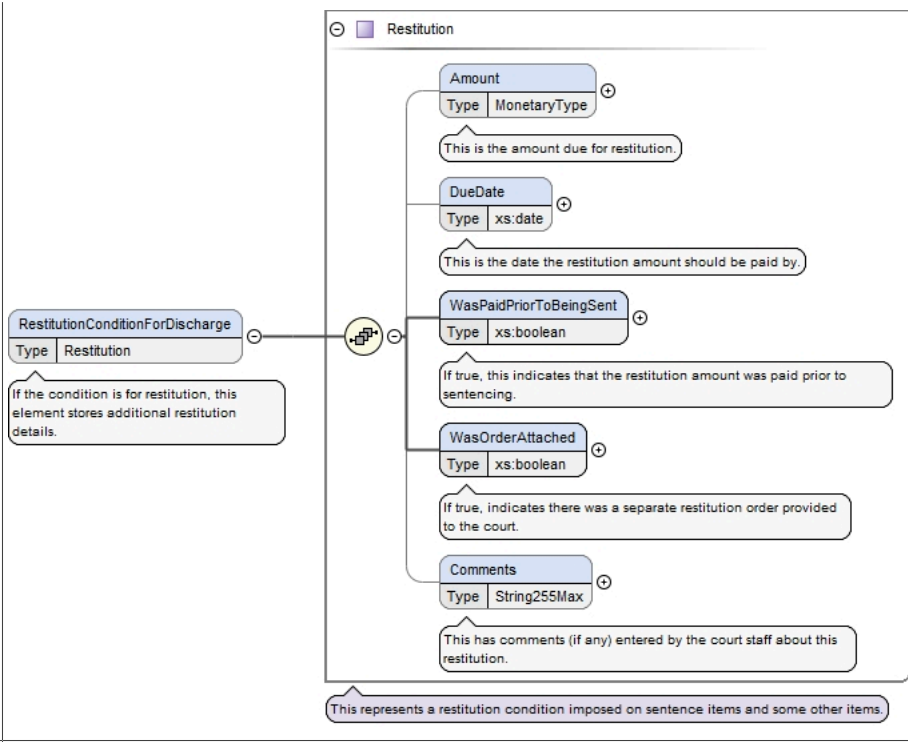
Annotations	If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details.
Diagram	
Children	CommunityServiceDuration, CommunityServiceDurationUnit, CompleteByDate, ReportToAgencyName
Instance	<pre><CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceDuration>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDuration> <CommunityServiceDurationUnit>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDurationUnit> <CompleteByDate>{0,1}</CompleteByDate> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> </CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionDetails / IIDConditionForDischarge

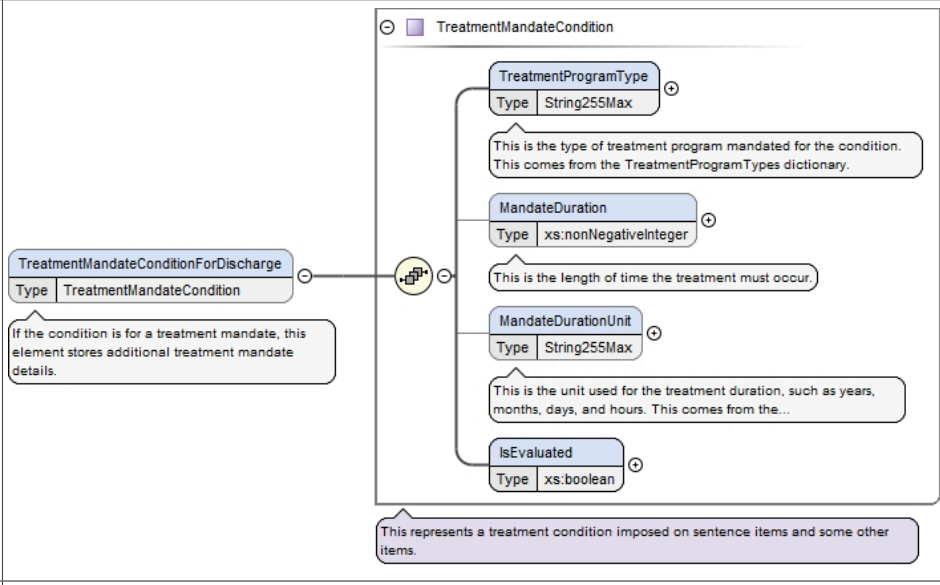
Annotations	If the condition is for IID, this element stores additional IID details.
Diagram	
Children	IIDConditionDurationDays, IIDConditionDurationMonths, IIDConditionDurationYears, IsNotOrdered, PaymentPlanComment
Instance	<pre><IIDConditionForDischarge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <IIDConditionDurationYears>{0,1}</IIDConditionDurationYears> <IIDConditionDurationMonths>{0,1}</IIDConditionDurationMonths> <IIDConditionDurationDays>{0,1}</IIDConditionDurationDays> <IsNotOrdered>{1,1}</IsNotOrdered> <PaymentPlanComment>{0,1}</PaymentPlanComment> </IIDConditionForDischarge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionDetails / RestitutionConditionForDischarge

Annotations	If the condition is for restitution, this element stores additional restitution details.
-------------	--

<p>Diagram</p> 	<p>RestitutionConditionForDischarge Type: Restitution</p> <p>If the condition is for restitution, this element stores additional restitution details.</p> <p>Amount Type: MonetaryType This is the amount due for restitution.</p> <p>DueDate Type: xs:date This is the date the restitution amount should be paid by.</p> <p>WasPaidPriorToBeingSent Type: xs:boolean If true, this indicates that the restitution amount was paid prior to sentencing.</p> <p>WasOrderAttached Type: xs:boolean If true, indicates there was a separate restitution order provided to the court.</p> <p>Comments Type: String255Max This has comments (if any) entered by the court staff about this restitution.</p> <p>This represents a restitution condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>
<p>Children</p>	<p>Amount, Comments, DueDate, WasOrderAttached, WasPaidPriorToBeingSent</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><RestitutionConditionForDischarge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Amount>{0,1}</Amount> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <WasPaidPriorToBeingSent>{1,1}</WasPaidPriorToBeingSent> <WasOrderAttached>{1,1}</WasOrderAttached> <Comments>{0,1}</Comments> </RestitutionConditionForDischarge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionDetails / TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge

<p>Annotations</p>	<p>If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details.</p>
<p>Diagram</p> 	<p>TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge Type: TreatmentMandateCondition</p> <p>If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details.</p> <p>TreatmentProgramType Type: String255Max This is the type of treatment program mandated for the condition. This comes from the TreatmentProgramTypes dictionary.</p> <p>MandateDuration Type: xs:nonNegativeInteger This is the length of time the treatment must occur.</p> <p>MandateDurationUnit Type: String255Max This is the unit used for the treatment duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the...</p> <p>IsEvaluated Type: xs:boolean</p> <p>This represents a treatment condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>
<p>Children</p>	<p>IsEvaluated, MandateDuration, MandateDurationUnit, TreatmentProgramType</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"></pre>

```
<TreatmentProgramType>{1,1}</TreatmentProgramType>
<MandateDuration>{0,1}</MandateDuration>
<MandateDurationUnit>{0,1}</MandateDurationUnit>
<IsEvaluated>{1,1}</IsEvaluated>
</TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge>
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / ConditionalDischarge / DischargeCondition / DischargeConditionDetails / WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge

Diagram	
Children	EndDate, ReportToAgencyName, StartDate, WeekendWorkDuration, WeekendWorkDurationUnit
Instance	<pre><WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <WeekendWorkDuration>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDuration> <WeekendWorkDurationUnit>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDurationUnit> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> <StartDate>{0,1}</StartDate> <EndDate>{0,1}</EndDate> </WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview

Annotations	If the sentence item is for a fee, this element contains additional fee related information.
Diagram	

Children	DueDate, Fee, IsOtherAgencyToCollect, JailDays
Instance	<pre><FeeOverview xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <JailDays>{0,1}</JailDays> <IsOtherAgencyToCollect>{1,1}</IsOtherAgencyToCollect> <Fee>{0,unbounded}</Fee> </FeeOverview></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview / DueDate

Annotations	This is the date the fee must be paid by, if applicable.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DueDate element with a type of xs:date. A callout box explains: "This is the date the fee must be paid by, if applicable." Another callout box explains: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview / JailDays

Annotations	This field is used when a defendant does not pay the fee, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of days (and the fee is still due).
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the JailDays element with a type of xs:positiveInteger. A callout box explains: "This field is used when a defendant does not pay the fee, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of days (and...". Another callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview / IsOtherAgencyToCollect

Annotations	If true, an agency is to collect the fee, instead of the court.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the IsOtherAgencyToCollect element with a type of xs:boolean. A callout box explains: "If true, an agency is to collect the fee, instead of the court." Another callout box explains: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview / Fee

Annotations	Each docket can actually have one or more fees of different types.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the Fee element with a complex type containing FeeAmount and FeeType. A callout box explains: "Each docket can actually have one or more fees of different types." Another callout box explains: "This is the amount that needs to be paid for the fee." A third callout box explains: "This is the type of fee, which comes from the SurchargeFeeTypes dictionary."</p>
Children	FeeAmount, FeeType

Instance	<pre><Fee xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <FeeAmount>{1,1}</FeeAmount> <FeeType>{1,1}</FeeType> </Fee></pre>
----------	--

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview / Fee / FeeAmount

Annotations	This is the amount that needs to be paid for the fee.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'FeeAmount' with 'Type: MonetaryType'. A line connects it to a box for 'MonetaryType' with a checkmark icon. A callout for 'FeeAmount' says 'This is the amount that needs to be paid for the fee.' A callout for 'MonetaryType' says 'This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits.'</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / FeeOverview / Fee / FeeType

Annotations	This is the type of fee, which comes from the SurchargeFeeTypes dictionary.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'FeeType' with 'Type: String255Max'. A line connects it to a box for 'String255Max' with a checkmark icon. A callout for 'FeeType' says 'This is the type of fee, which comes from the SurchargeFeeTypes dictionary.' A callout for 'String255Max' says 'This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.'</p>
Facets	minLength 0 maxLength 255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Fine

Annotations	If the sentence item is for a fine, this element contains additional fine related information.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'Fine' with a checkmark icon. A line connects it to a circle containing a plus sign and a checkmark icon. From this circle, four lines branch out to boxes for 'Amount', 'DueDate', 'JailDays', and 'IsOtherAgencyToCollect'. Each box has a type and a callout: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Amount' (Type: MonetaryType): 'This is the amount due for the fine.' 'DueDate' (Type: xs:date): 'This is the date the fine must be paid by, if applicable.' 'JailDays' (Type: xs:positiveInteger): 'This field is used when a defendant does not pay the fine, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of days.' 'IsOtherAgencyToCollect' (Type: xs:boolean): 'If true, an agency is to collect the fine, instead of the court.' </p>
Children	Amount, DueDate, IsOtherAgencyToCollect, JailDays
Instance	<pre><Fine xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Amount>{1,1}</Amount> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <JailDays>{0,1}</JailDays> <IsOtherAgencyToCollect>{1,1}</IsOtherAgencyToCollect> </Fine></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Fine / Amount

Annotations	This is the amount due for the fine.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the 'Amount' element with 'Type' set to 'MonetaryType'. A callout box points to it with the text: "This is the amount due for the fine." Another callout box points to the 'MonetaryType' type with the text: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Fine / DueDate

Annotations	This is the date the fine must be paid by, if applicable.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the 'DueDate' element with 'Type' set to 'xs:date'. A callout box points to it with the text: "This is the date the fine must be paid by, if applicable." Another callout box points to the 'xs:date' type with the text: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Fine / JailDays

Annotations	This field is used when a defendant does not pay the fine, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of days (and the fine is still due).
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the 'JailDays' element with 'Type' set to 'xs:positiveInteger'. A callout box points to it with the text: "This field is used when a defendant does not pay the fine, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of days..." Another callout box points to the 'xs:positiveInteger' type with the text: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p>

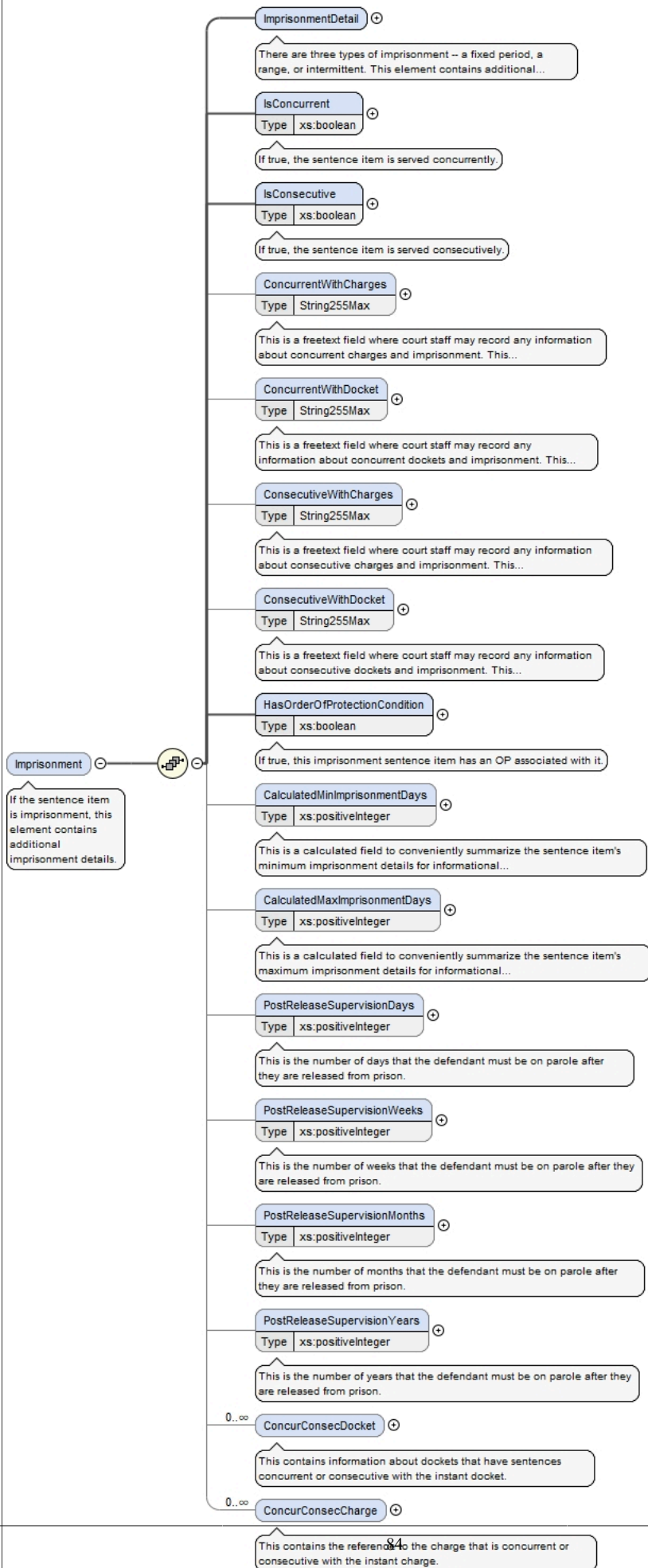
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Fine / IsOtherAgencyToCollect

Annotations	If true, an agency is to collect the fine, instead of the court.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the 'IsOtherAgencyToCollect' element with 'Type' set to 'xs:boolean'. A callout box points to it with the text: "If true, an agency is to collect the fine, instead of the court." Another callout box points to the 'xs:boolean' type with the text: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment

Annotations	If the sentence item is imprisonment, this element contains additional imprisonment details.
-------------	--

Diagram



Children	CalculatedMaxImprisonmentDays, CalculatedMinImprisonmentDays, ConcurConsecCharge, ConcurConsecDocket, ConcurrentWithCharges, ConcurrentWithDocket, ConsecutiveWithCharges, ConsecutiveWithDocket, HasOrderOfProtectionCondition, ImprisonmentDetail, IsConcurrent, IsConsecutive, PostReleaseSupervisionDays, PostReleaseSupervisionMonths, PostReleaseSupervisionWeeks, PostReleaseSupervisionYears
Instance	<pre><Imprisonment xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ImprisonmentDetail>{1,1}</ImprisonmentDetail> <IsConcurrent>{1,1}</IsConcurrent> <IsConsecutive>{1,1}</IsConsecutive> <ConcurrentWithCharges>{0,1}</ConcurrentWithCharges> <ConcurrentWithDocket>{0,1}</ConcurrentWithDocket> <ConsecutiveWithCharges>{0,1}</ConsecutiveWithCharges> <ConsecutiveWithDocket>{0,1}</ConsecutiveWithDocket> <HasOrderOfProtectionCondition>{1,1}</HasOrderOfProtectionCondition> <CalculatedMinImprisonmentDays>{0,1}</CalculatedMinImprisonmentDays> <CalculatedMaxImprisonmentDays>{0,1}</CalculatedMaxImprisonmentDays> <PostReleaseSupervisionDays>{0,1}</PostReleaseSupervisionDays> <PostReleaseSupervisionWeeks>{0,1}</PostReleaseSupervisionWeeks> <PostReleaseSupervisionMonths>{0,1}</PostReleaseSupervisionMonths> <PostReleaseSupervisionYears>{0,1}</PostReleaseSupervisionYears> <ConcurConsecDocket>{0,unbounded}</ConcurConsecDocket> <ConcurConsecCharge>{0,unbounded}</ConcurConsecCharge> </Imprisonment></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail

Annotations	There are three types of imprisonment -- a fixed period, a range, or intermittent. This element contains additional details about each.
Diagram	
Children	FixedPeriod, Indeterminate, Intermittent
Instance	<pre><ImprisonmentDetail xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <FixedPeriod>{0,1}</FixedPeriod> <Intermittent>{0,1}</Intermittent> <Indeterminate>{0,1}</Indeterminate> </ImprisonmentDetail></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod

Annotations	This is where the sentence occurs for a fixed amount of time.
-------------	---

Diagram	
Children	Days, IsForLife, IsTimeServed, Months, Weeks, Years
Instance	<pre><FixedPeriod xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <IsTimeServed>{1,1}</IsTimeServed> <IsForLife>{1,1}</IsForLife> <Years>{0,1}</Years> <Months>{0,1}</Months> <Weeks>{0,1}</Weeks> <Days>{0,1}</Days> </FixedPeriod></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod / IsTimeServed

Annotations	Indicates whether or not time served is applied to the imprisonment.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod / IsForLife

Annotations	Indicates whether or not the imprisonment is for life.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod / Years

Annotations	The number of years of this sentence, which may be combined with other durations, such as 3 years and 5 months.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod / Months

Annotations	The number of months of this sentence, which may be combined with other durations, such as 3 years and 5 months.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod / Weeks

Annotations	The number of weeks of this sentence, which may be combined with other durations, such as 6 months and 2 weeks.
Diagram	

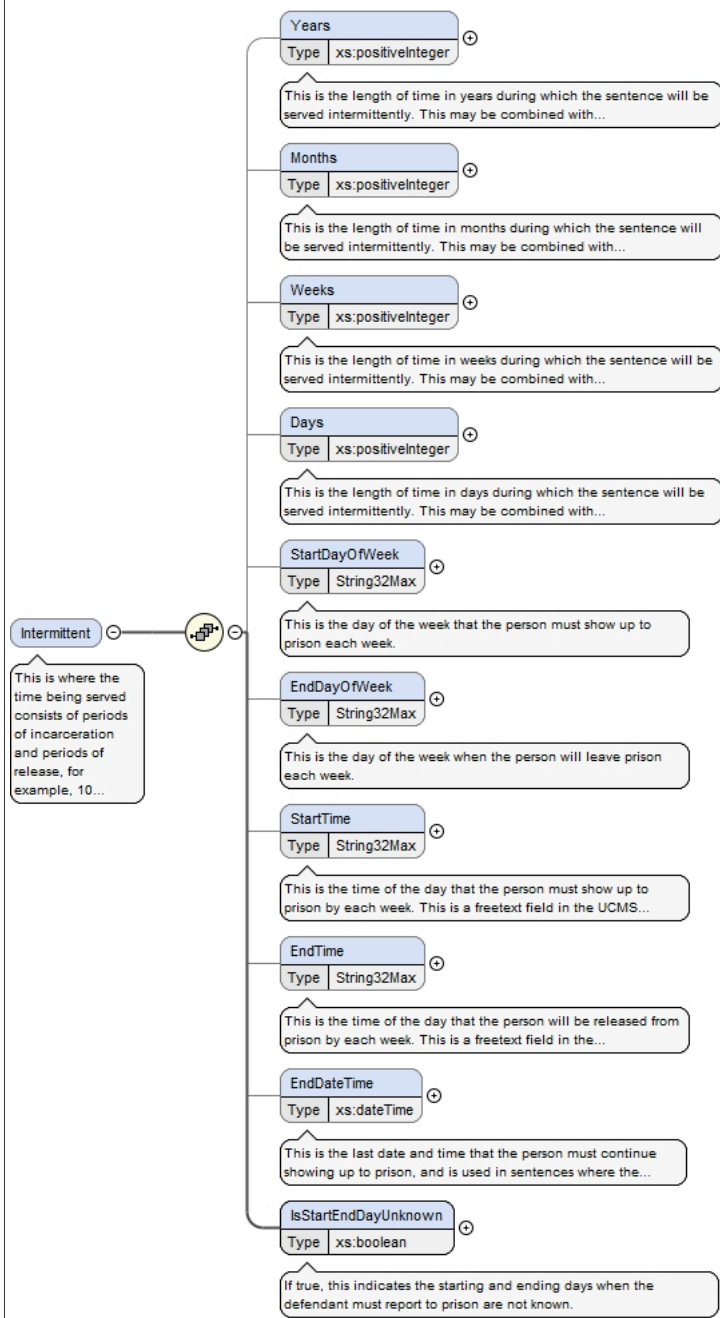
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / FixedPeriod / Days

Annotations	The number of days of this sentence, which may be combined with other durations, such as 4 weeks and 3 days.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent

Annotations	This is where the time being served consists of periods of incarceration and periods of release, for example, 10 weekends where the defendant reports Friday nights and goes home Sunday nights.
-------------	--

Diagram



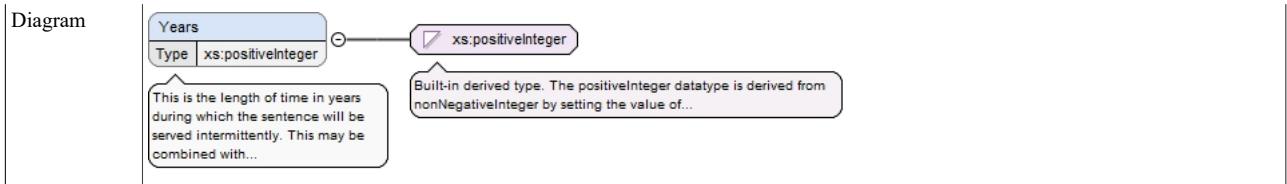
Children Days, EndDateTime, EndDayOfWeek, EndTime, IsStartEndDayUnknown, Months, StartDayOfWeek, StartTime, Weeks, Years

Instance

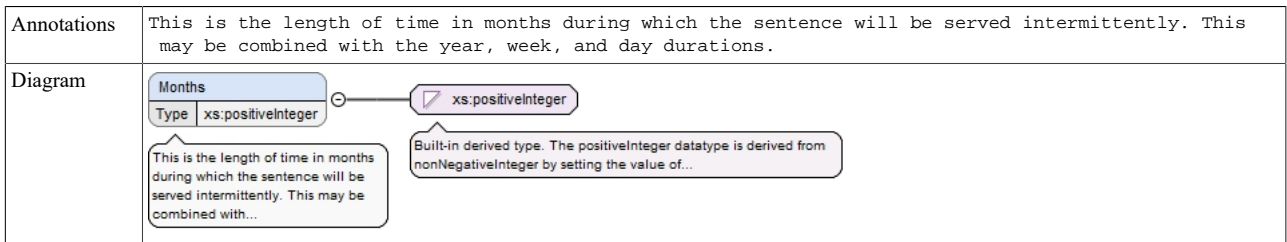
```
<Intermittent xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <Years>{0,1}</Years>
  <Months>{0,1}</Months>
  <Weeks>{0,1}</Weeks>
  <Days>{0,1}</Days>
  <StartDayOfWeek>{0,1}</StartDayOfWeek>
  <EndDayOfWeek>{0,1}</EndDayOfWeek>
  <StartTime>{0,1}</StartTime>
  <EndTime>{0,1}</EndTime>
  <EndDateTime>{0,1}</EndDateTime>
  <IsStartEndDayUnknown>{1,1}</IsStartEndDayUnknown>
</Intermittent>
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / Years

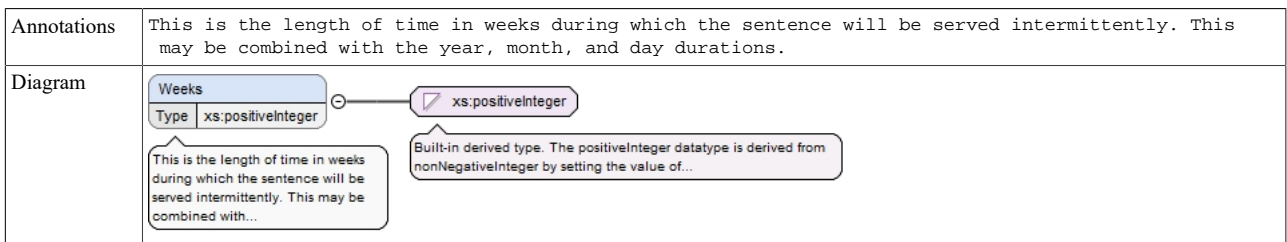
Annotations This is the length of time in years during which the sentence will be served intermittently. This may be combined with the month, week, and day durations.



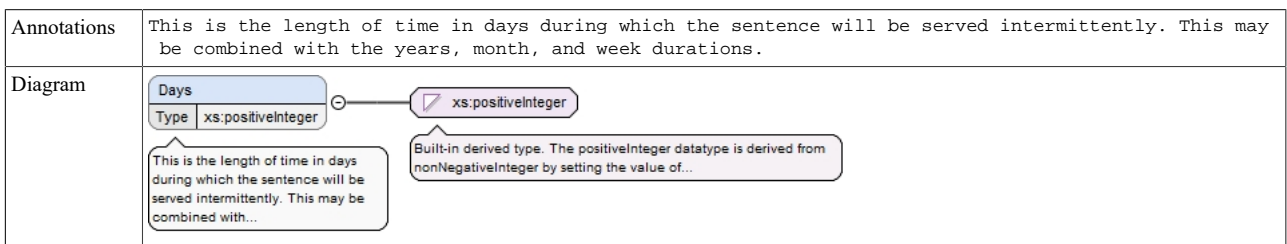
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / Months



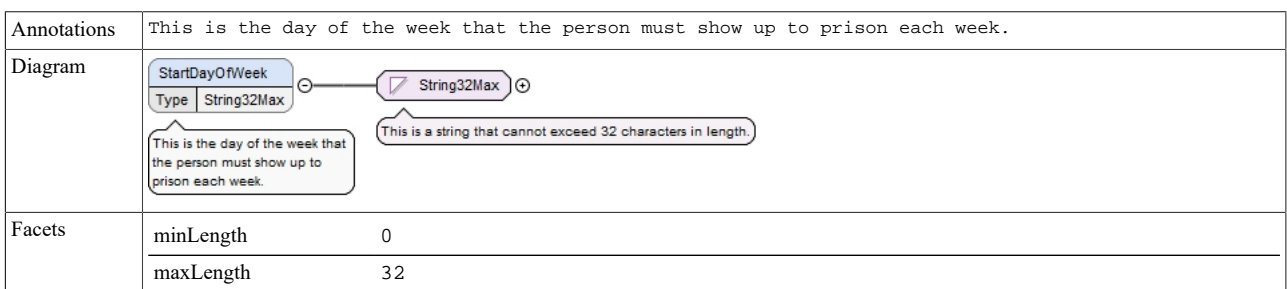
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / Weeks



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / Days



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / StartDayOfWeek



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / EndDayOfWeek

Annotations	This is the day of the week when the person will leave prison each week.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / StartTime

Annotations	This is the time of the day that the person must show up to prison by each week. This is a freetext field in the UCMS application.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

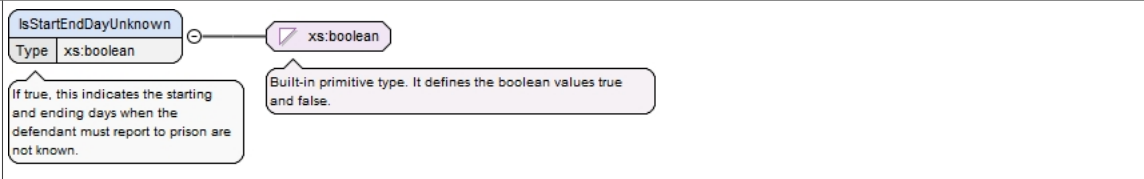
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / EndTime

Annotations	This is the time of the day that the person will be released from prison by each week. This is a freetext field in the UCMS application.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

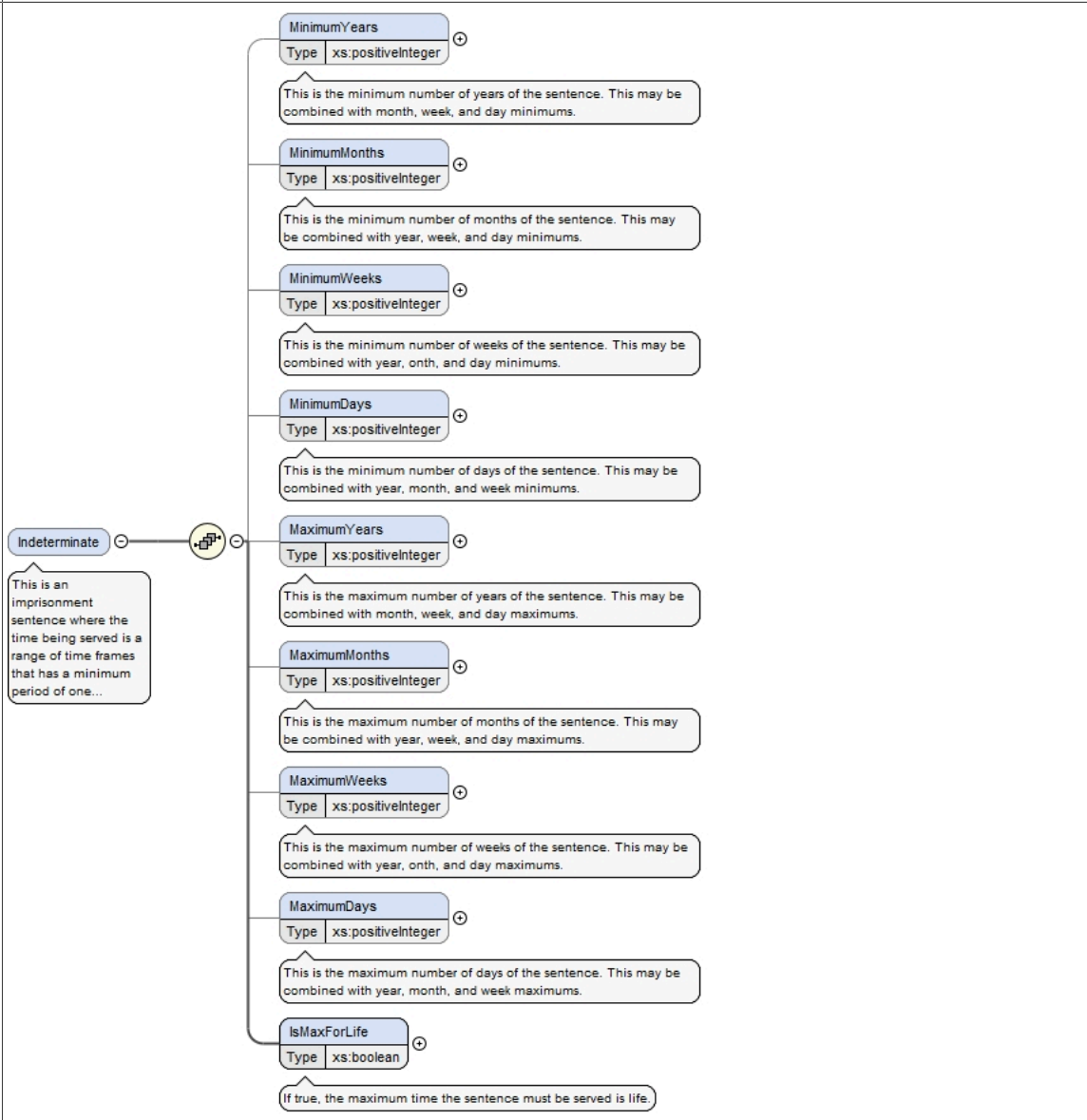
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / EndDateTime

Annotations	This is the last date and time that the person must continue showing up to prison, and is used in sentences where the judge states that the defendant must show up until a certain date and time.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Intermittent / IsStartEndDayUnknown

Annotations	If true, this indicates the starting and ending days when the defendant must report to prison are not known.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate

Annotations	This is an imprisonment sentence where the time being served is a range of time frames that has a minimum period of one year or more and a max term (i.e. 3 years - 5 years). After the minimum period then the defendant is eligible for parole.
Diagram	

Children	IsMaxForLife, MaximumDays, MaximumMonths, MaximumWeeks, MaximumYears, MinimumDays, MinimumMonths, MinimumWeeks, MinimumYears
Instance	<pre><Indeterminate xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <MinimumYears>{0,1}</MinimumYears> <MinimumMonths>{0,1}</MinimumMonths> <MinimumWeeks>{0,1}</MinimumWeeks> <MinimumDays>{0,1}</MinimumDays> <MaximumYears>{0,1}</MaximumYears> <MaximumMonths>{0,1}</MaximumMonths> <MaximumWeeks>{0,1}</MaximumWeeks> <MaximumDays>{0,1}</MaximumDays> <IsMaxForLife>{1,1}</IsMaxForLife> </Indeterminate></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MinimumYears

Annotations	This is the minimum number of years of the sentence. This may be combined with month, week, and day minimums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the MinimumYears element with its type <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of...". Another callout box provides the annotation: "This is the minimum number of years of the sentence. This may be combined with month, week, and day minimums."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MinimumMonths

Annotations	This is the minimum number of months of the sentence. This may be combined with year, week, and day minimums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the MinimumMonths element with its type <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of...". Another callout box provides the annotation: "This is the minimum number of months of the sentence. This may be combined with year, week, and day minimums."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MinimumWeeks

Annotations	This is the minimum number of weeks of the sentence. This may be combined with year, onth, and day minimums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the MinimumWeeks element with its type <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of...". Another callout box provides the annotation: "This is the minimum number of weeks of the sentence. This may be combined with year, onth, and day minimums."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MinimumDays

Annotations	This is the minimum number of days of the sentence. This may be combined with year, month, and week minimums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the MinimumDays element with its type <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of...". Another callout box provides the annotation: "This is the minimum number of days of the sentence. This may be combined with year, month, and week minimums."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MaximumYears

Annotations	This is the maximum number of years of the sentence. This may be combined with month, week, and day maximums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the MaximumYears element with a 'Type' field containing <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains that this is a built-in derived type from <code>nonNegativeInteger</code> by setting the value of... Another callout box provides the same explanation for <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MaximumMonths

Annotations	This is the maximum number of months of the sentence. This may be combined with year, week, and day maximums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the MaximumMonths element with a 'Type' field containing <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains that this is a built-in derived type from <code>nonNegativeInteger</code> by setting the value of... Another callout box provides the same explanation for <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MaximumWeeks

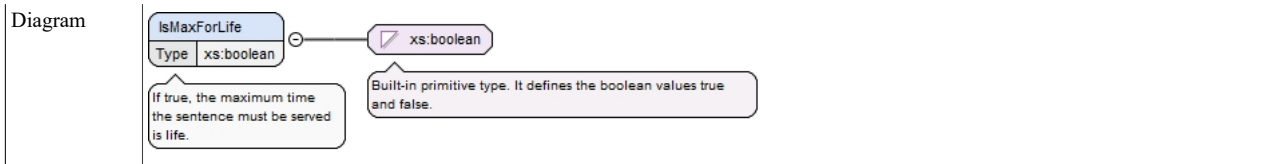
Annotations	This is the maximum number of weeks of the sentence. This may be combined with year, onth, and day maximums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the MaximumWeeks element with a 'Type' field containing <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains that this is a built-in derived type from <code>nonNegativeInteger</code> by setting the value of... Another callout box provides the same explanation for <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / MaximumDays

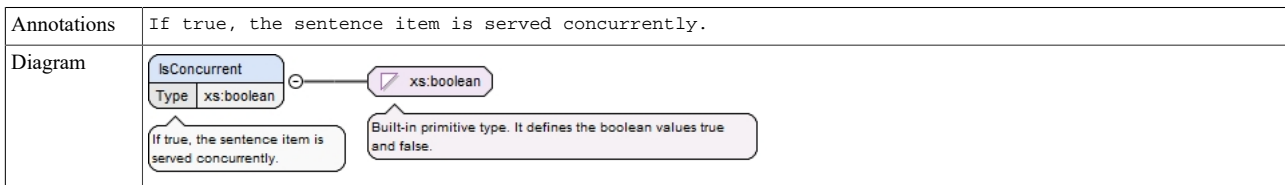
Annotations	This is the maximum number of days of the sentence. This may be combined with year, month, and week maximums.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the MaximumDays element with a 'Type' field containing <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains that this is a built-in derived type from <code>nonNegativeInteger</code> by setting the value of... Another callout box provides the same explanation for <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ImprisonmentDetail / Indeterminate / IsMaxForLife

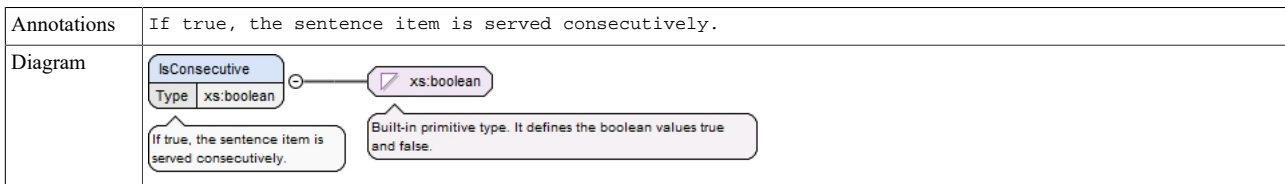
Annotations	If true, the maximum time the sentence must be served is life.
-------------	--



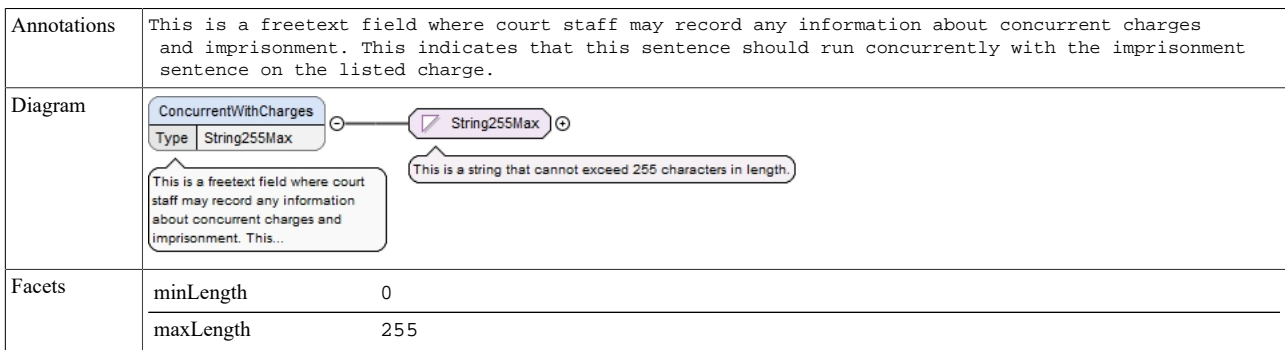
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / IsConcurrent



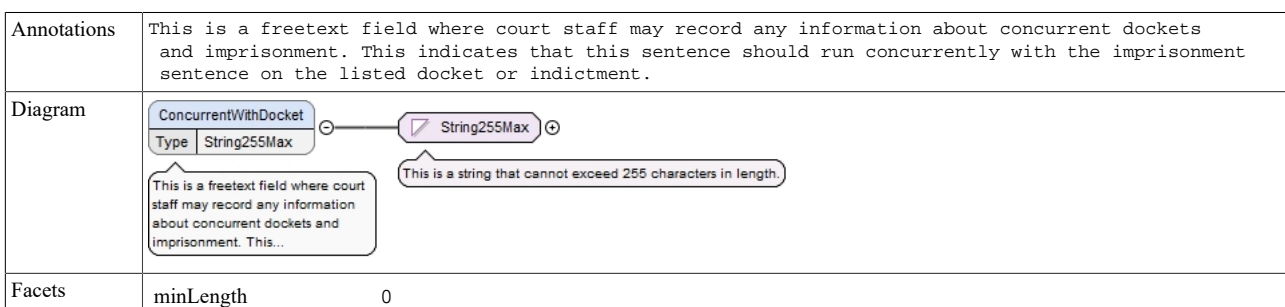
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / IsConsecutive



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurrentWithCharges



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurrentWithDocket



maxLength	255
-----------	-----

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConsecutiveWithCharges

Annotations	This is a freetext field where court staff may record any information about consecutive charges and imprisonment. This indicates that this sentence should run consecutively (e.g. one after the other) with the imprisonment sentence on the listed charge.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConsecutiveWithDocket

Annotations	This is a freetext field where court staff may record any information about consecutive dockets and imprisonment. This indicates that this sentence should run consecutively (e.g. one after the other) with the imprisonment sentence on the listed docket or indicment.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / HasOrderOfProtectionCondition

Annotations	If true, this imprisonment sentence item has an OP associated with it.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / CalculatedMinImprisonmentDays

Annotations	This is a calculated field to conveniently summarize the sentence item's minimum imprisonment details for informational purposes only. The value in this field is an approximation. The official details are found under the ImprisonmentDetail element. This number indicates the number of days the primary party needs to spend in jail. If the sentence is indeterminate, this amount will represent the minimum number of days in jail.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / CalculatedMaxImprisonmentDays

Annotations	This is a calculated field to conveniently summarize the sentence item's maximum imprisonment details for informational purposes only. The value in this field is an approximation. The official details are found under the ImprisonmentDetail element. This number indicates the number of days the primary party needs to spend in jail.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element CalculatedMaxImprisonmentDays with a type of <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p> <p>A separate callout box provides the annotation: "This is a calculated field to conveniently summarize the sentence item's maximum imprisonment details for informational..."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / PostReleaseSupervisionDays

Annotations	This is the number of days that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element PostReleaseSupervisionDays with a type of <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p> <p>A separate callout box provides the annotation: "This is the number of days that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / PostReleaseSupervisionWeeks

Annotations	This is the number of weeks that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element PostReleaseSupervisionWeeks with a type of <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p> <p>A separate callout box provides the annotation: "This is the number of weeks that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / PostReleaseSupervisionMonths

Annotations	This is the number of months that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element PostReleaseSupervisionMonths with a type of <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p> <p>A separate callout box provides the annotation: "This is the number of months that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / PostReleaseSupervisionYears

Annotations	This is the number of years that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element PostReleaseSupervisionYears with a type of <code>xs:positiveInteger</code>. A callout box explains: "Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of..."</p> <p>A separate callout box provides the annotation: "This is the number of years that the defendant must be on parole after they are released from prison."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket

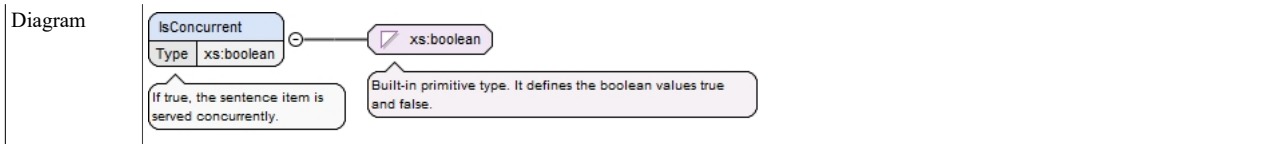
Annotations	This contains information about dockets that have sentences concurrent or consecutive with the instant docket.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the ConcurConsecDocket element. It is a container element that holds several child elements, each with its own type and description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ConcurConsecWithDocketReference: Type <code>String32Max</code>. Description: "This is a reference to the docket running concurrently or consecutively with this sentence item." IsConcurrent: Type <code>xs:boolean</code>. Description: "If true, the sentence item is served concurrently." IsConsecutive: Type <code>xs:boolean</code>. Description: "If true, the sentence item is served consecutively." CourtReference: Type <code>String32Max</code>. Description: "This is a reference to the court in which the other docket was sentenced." CaseNumber: Type <code>String255Max</code>. Description: "The imprisonment sentence linked in this table should run consecutive or concurrent with the imprisonment sentence on..." IsCourtUnknown: Type <code>xs:boolean</code>. Description: "This is 'True' if the court is unknown for the docket/case linked. If this is 'True' then CourtName will be null. This..."
Children	CaseNumber, ConcurConsecWithDocketReference, CourtReference, IsConcurrent, IsConsecutive, IsCourtUnknown
Instance	<pre><ConcurConsecDocket xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ConcurConsecWithDocketReference>{1,1}</ConcurConsecWithDocketReference> <IsConcurrent>{1,1}</IsConcurrent> <IsConsecutive>{1,1}</IsConsecutive> <CourtReference>{0,1}</CourtReference> <CaseNumber>{0,1}</CaseNumber> <IsCourtUnknown>{1,1}</IsCourtUnknown> </ConcurConsecDocket></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket / ConcurConsecWithDocketReference

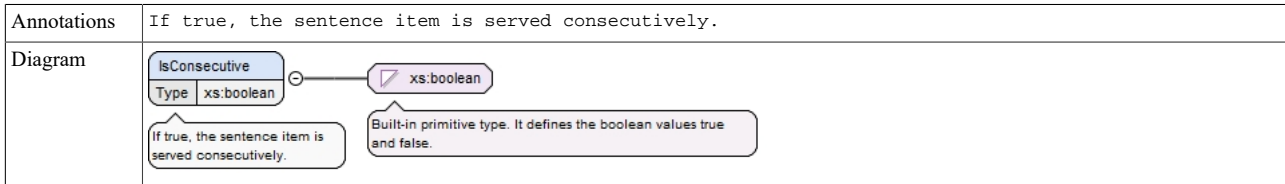
Annotations	This is a reference to the docket running concurrently or consecutively with this sentence item.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the ConcurConsecWithDocketReference element. It is a container element that holds one child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String32Max: Type <code>String32Max</code>. Description: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length." 				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket / IsConcurrent

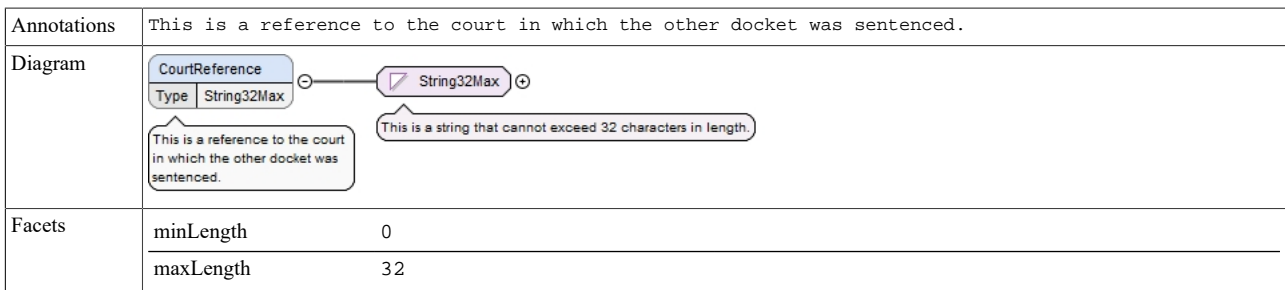
Annotations	If true, the sentence item is served concurrently.
-------------	--



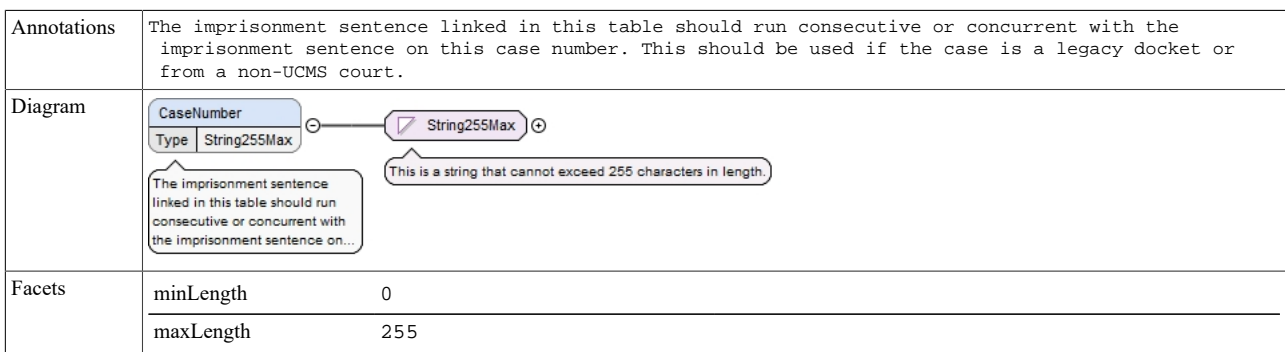
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket / IsConsecutive



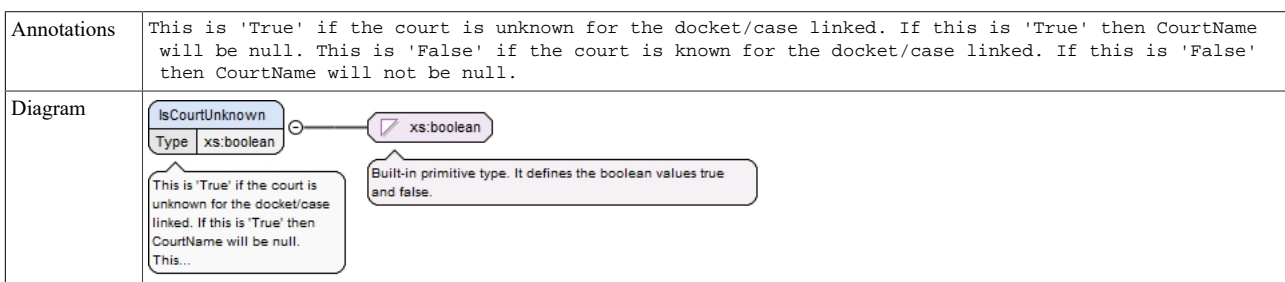
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket / CourtReference



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket / CaseNumber



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecDocket / IsCourtUnknown



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecCharge

Annotations	This contains the reference to the charge that is concurrent or consecutive with the instant charge.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the ConcurConsecCharge element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains three child elements: ConcurConsecWithChargeReference, IsConcurrent, and IsConsecutive. Each child element is also a container element. ConcurConsecWithChargeReference has a type of String32Max and a note: "This is a reference to the charge running concurrently or consecutively with this sentence item." IsConcurrent has a type of xs:boolean and a note: "If true, the sentence item is served concurrently." IsConsecutive has a type of xs:boolean and a note: "If true, the sentence item is served consecutively."</p>
Children	ConcurConsecWithChargeReference, IsConcurrent, IsConsecutive
Instance	<pre><ConcurConsecCharge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ConcurConsecWithChargeReference>{1,1}</ConcurConsecWithChargeReference> <IsConcurrent>{1,1}</IsConcurrent> <IsConsecutive>{1,1}</IsConsecutive> </ConcurConsecCharge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecCharge / ConcurConsecWithChargeReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the charge running concurrently or consecutively with this sentence item.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the ConcurConsecWithChargeReference element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains one child element: String32Max. String32Max is a primitive element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) with a type of String32Max and a note: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecCharge / IsConcurrent

Annotations	If true, the sentence item is served concurrently.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the IsConcurrent element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains one child element: xs:boolean. xs:boolean is a primitive element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) with a type of xs:boolean and a note: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Imprisonment / ConcurConsecCharge / IsConsecutive

Annotations	If true, the sentence item is served consecutively.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the IsConsecutive element. It is a container element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains one child element: xs:boolean. xs:boolean is a primitive element (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) with a type of xs:boolean and a note: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction

Annotations	This is the container for any license related action such as suspension, revocation, and no action.
Diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the <code>LicenseAction</code> element. It is a container for various license-related actions. The elements and their descriptions are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LicenseActionType (Type: String255Max): This is the type of license action, such as suspension, revocation, or no action. This comes from the... LicenseActionDuration (Type: xs:nonNegativeInteger): This is the period of time the action against the license will be in effect. LicenseActionDurationUnit (Type: String255Max): This is the unit used for the license action duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the... IsMandatory (Type: xs:boolean): If true, this license action is mandatory; otherwise, it is permissive. IsLicenseSurrendered (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the license must be surrendered. IsPermanent (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the action on this license is permanent. MustObtainCourtPermission (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the defendant must obtain permission from the court in order to re-apply for their license. The defendant can... MustObtainProbationPermission (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the defendant must obtain permission from probation in order to re-apply for their license. The defendant can... Has20DayStay (Type: xs:boolean): If true, this license sentence is stayed for 20 days after the sentence date. IsMotorVehicle1192Signed (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the MV1192 (Order of Suspension or Revocation) has been signed by the defendant. IsMotorVehicle1192Issued (Type: xs:boolean): If true, MV1192 (Order of Suspension or Revocation) has been ordered by the judge as part of this sentence. DrunkDriverProgramRequirement (Type: String255Max): This indicates the requirement of the defendant to participate in a drunk driver program. If "Mandatory", the defendant...
Children	DrunkDriverProgramRequirement, Has20DayStay, IsLicenseSurrendered, IsMandatory, IsMotorVehicle1192Issued, IsMotorVehicle1192Signed, IsPermanent, LicenseActionDuration, LicenseActionDurationUnit, LicenseActionType, MustObtainCourtPermission, MustObtainProbationPermission
Instance	<pre><LicenseAction xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <LicenseActionType>{1,1}</LicenseActionType></pre>

```
<LicenseActionDuration>{0,1}</LicenseActionDuration>
<LicenseActionDurationUnit>{0,1}</LicenseActionDurationUnit>
<IsMandatory>{0,1}</IsMandatory>
<IsLicenseSurrendered>{0,1}</IsLicenseSurrendered>
<IsPermanent>{0,1}</IsPermanent>
<MustObtainCourtPermission>{0,1}</MustObtainCourtPermission>
<MustObtainProbationPermission>{0,1}</MustObtainProbationPermission>
<Has20DayStay>{0,1}</Has20DayStay>
<IsMotorVehicle1192Signed>{0,1}</IsMotorVehicle1192Signed>
<IsMotorVehicle1192Issued>{0,1}</IsMotorVehicle1192Issued>
<DrunkDriverProgramRequirement>{0,1}</DrunkDriverProgramRequirement>
</LicenseAction>
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / LicenseActionType

Annotations	This is the type of license action, such as suspension, revocation, or no action. This comes from the LicenseActionTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / LicenseActionDuration

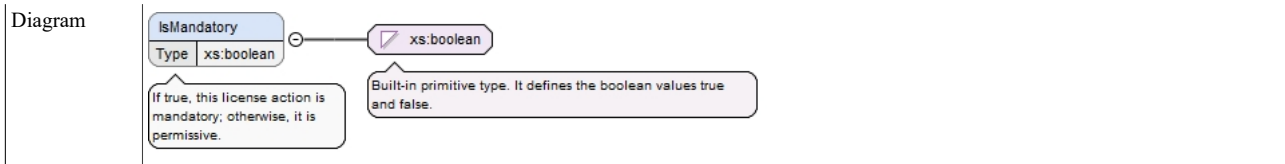
Annotations	This is the period of time the action against the license will be in effect.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / LicenseActionDurationUnit

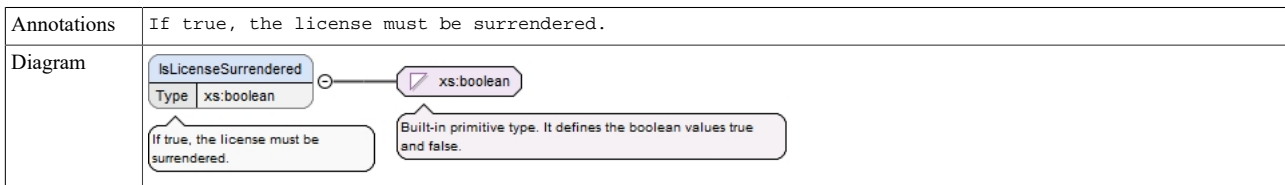
Annotations	This is the unit used for the license action duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / IsMandatory

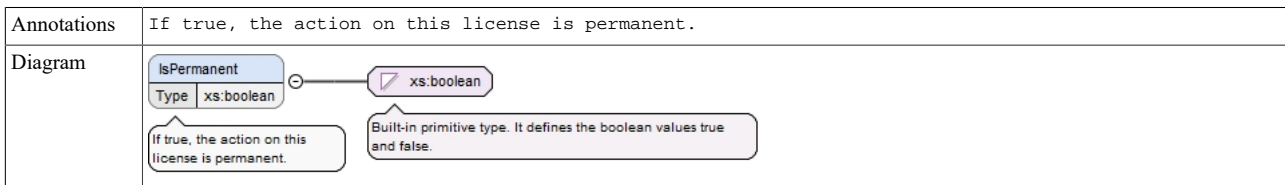
Annotations	If true, this license action is mandatory; otherwise, it is permissive.
-------------	---



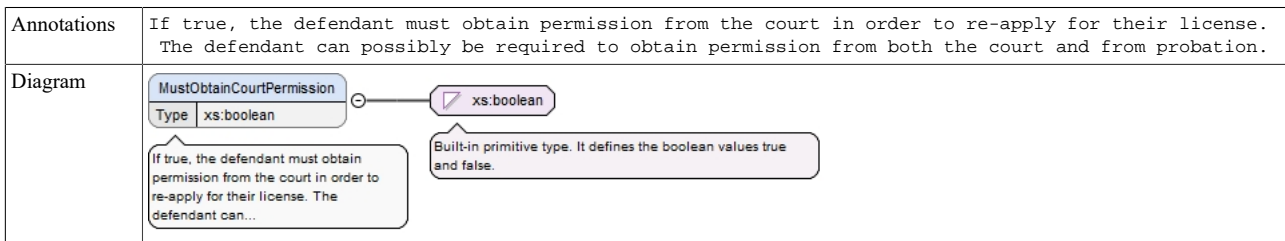
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / IsLicenseSurrendered



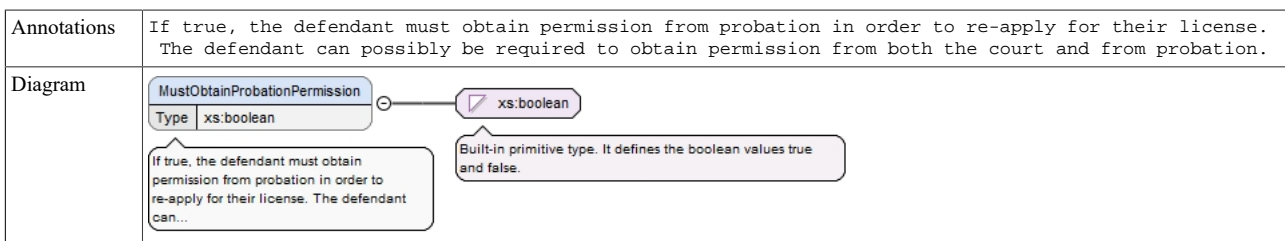
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / IsPermanent



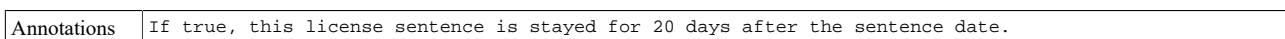
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / MustObtainCourtPermission

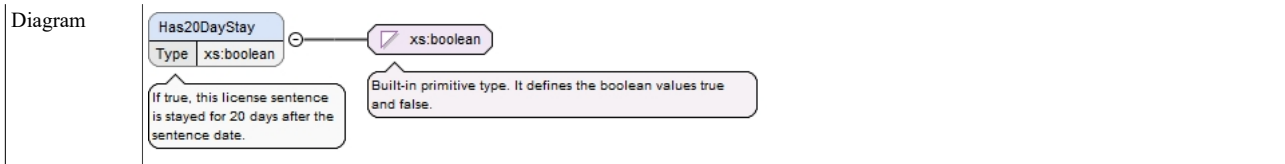


Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / MustObtainProbationPermission

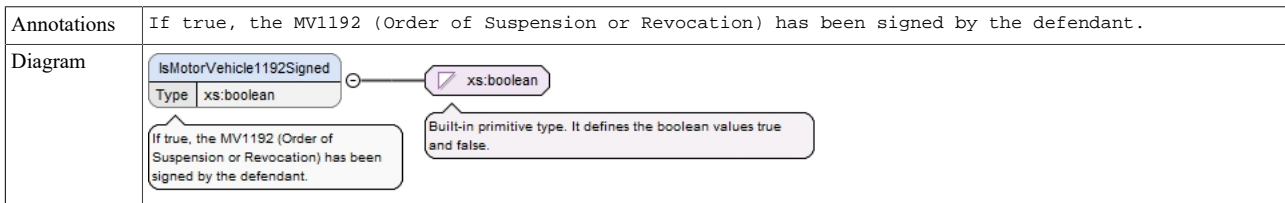


Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / Has20DayStay

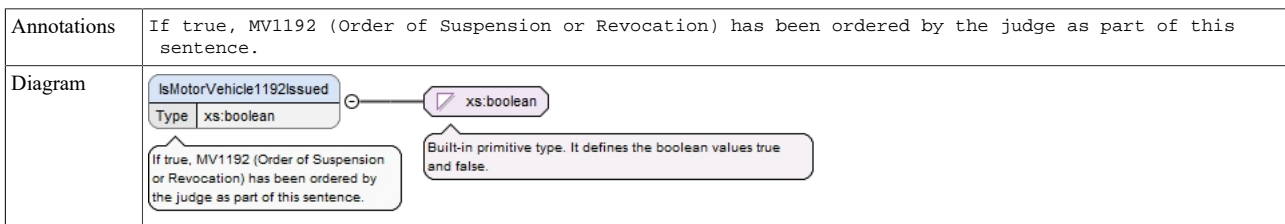




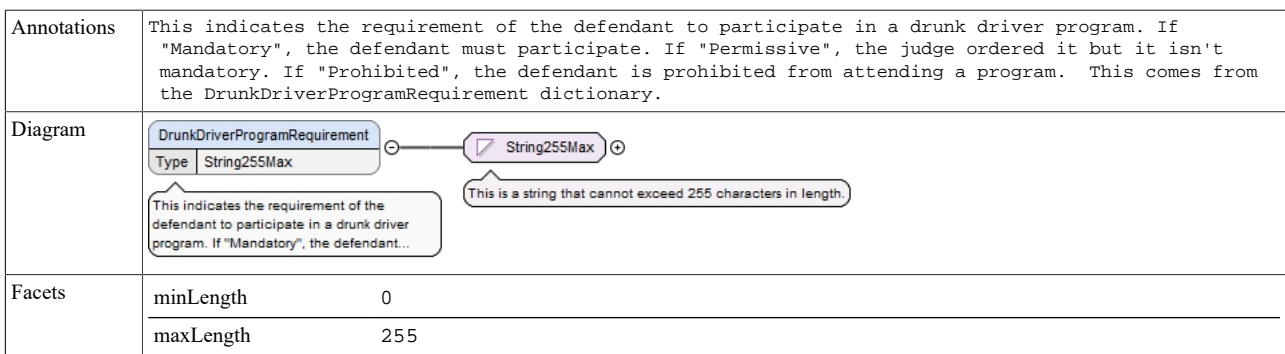
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / IsMotorVehicle1192Signed



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / IsMotorVehicle1192Issued



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / LicenseAction / DrunkDriverProgramRequirement



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation

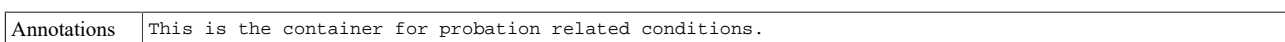


Diagram	<p>This is the container for probation related conditions.</p> <p>ProbationDuration Type xs:nonNegativeInteger This is the period of time the probation will be in effect.</p> <p>ProbationDurationUnit Type String255Max This is the unit used for the probation duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the...</p> <p>IsForLife Type xs:boolean Indicates whether or not the probation is for life.</p> <p>0..∞ ProbationCondition This is a condition imposed on the probation sentence.</p>
Children	IsForLife, ProbationCondition, ProbationDuration, ProbationDurationUnit
Instance	<pre><Probation xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ProbationDuration>{0,1}</ProbationDuration> <ProbationDurationUnit>{0,1}</ProbationDurationUnit> <IsForLife>{1,1}</IsForLife> <ProbationCondition>{0,unbounded}</ProbationCondition> </Probation></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationDuration

Annotations	This is the period of time the probation will be in effect.
Diagram	<p>ProbationDuration Type xs:nonNegativeInteger This is the period of time the probation will be in effect.</p> <p>xs:nonNegativeInteger Built-in derived type. The nonNegativeInteger datatype is derived from integer by setting the value of minInclusive to...</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationDurationUnit

Annotations	This is the unit used for the probation duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>ProbationDurationUnit Type String255Max This is the unit used for the probation duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the...</p> <p>String255Max This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / IsForLife

Annotations	Indicates whether or not the probation is for life.
Diagram	<p>IsForLife Type xs:boolean Indicates whether or not the probation is for life.</p> <p>xs:boolean Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition

Annotations	This is a condition imposed on the probation sentence.
Diagram	
Children	ProbationConditionDetails, ProbationConditionType
Instance	<pre><ProbationCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ProbationConditionType>{1,1}</ProbationConditionType> <ProbationConditionDetails>{1,1}</ProbationConditionDetails> </ProbationCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionType

Annotations	This is the type of probation condition, and this comes from the ProbationConditionTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails

Annotations	Some probation conditions have additional information associated with them.
Diagram	

Children	CommunityServiceConditionForProbation, IIDConditionForProbation, RestitutionConditionForProbation, TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation, WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation
Instance	<pre><ProbationConditionDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceConditionForProbation>{0,1}</CommunityServiceConditionForProbation> <IIDConditionForProbation>{0,1}</IIDConditionForProbation> <RestitutionConditionForProbation>{0,1}</RestitutionConditionForProbation> <TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation>{0,1}</TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation> <WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation>{0,1}</WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation> </ProbationConditionDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / CommunityServiceConditionForProbation

Annotations	If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details.
Diagram	
Children	CommunityServiceDuration, CommunityServiceDurationUnit, CompleteByDate, ReportToAgencyName
Instance	<pre><CommunityServiceConditionForProbation xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceDuration>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDuration> <CommunityServiceDurationUnit>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDurationUnit> <CompleteByDate>{0,1}</CompleteByDate> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> </CommunityServiceConditionForProbation></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / IIDConditionForProbation

Annotations	If the condition is for IID, this element stores additional IID details.
-------------	--

<p>Diagram</p>	<p>IIDCondition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IIDConditionDurationYears Type: xs.nonNegativeInteger This is the number of years the IID must be installed. IIDConditionDurationMonths Type: xs.nonNegativeInteger This is the number of months the IID must be installed. IIDConditionDurationDays Type: xs.nonNegativeInteger This is the number of days the IID must be installed. IsNotOrdered Type: xs:boolean PaymentPlanComment Type: String255Max <p>This represents an (ignition interlock device) IID condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>
<p>Children</p>	<p>IIDConditionDurationDays, IIDConditionDurationMonths, IIDConditionDurationYears, IsNotOrdered, PaymentPlanComment</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><IIDConditionForProbation xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <IIDConditionDurationYears>{0,1}</IIDConditionDurationYears> <IIDConditionDurationMonths>{0,1}</IIDConditionDurationMonths> <IIDConditionDurationDays>{0,1}</IIDConditionDurationDays> <IsNotOrdered>{1,1}</IsNotOrdered> <PaymentPlanComment>{0,1}</PaymentPlanComment> </IIDConditionForProbation></pre>

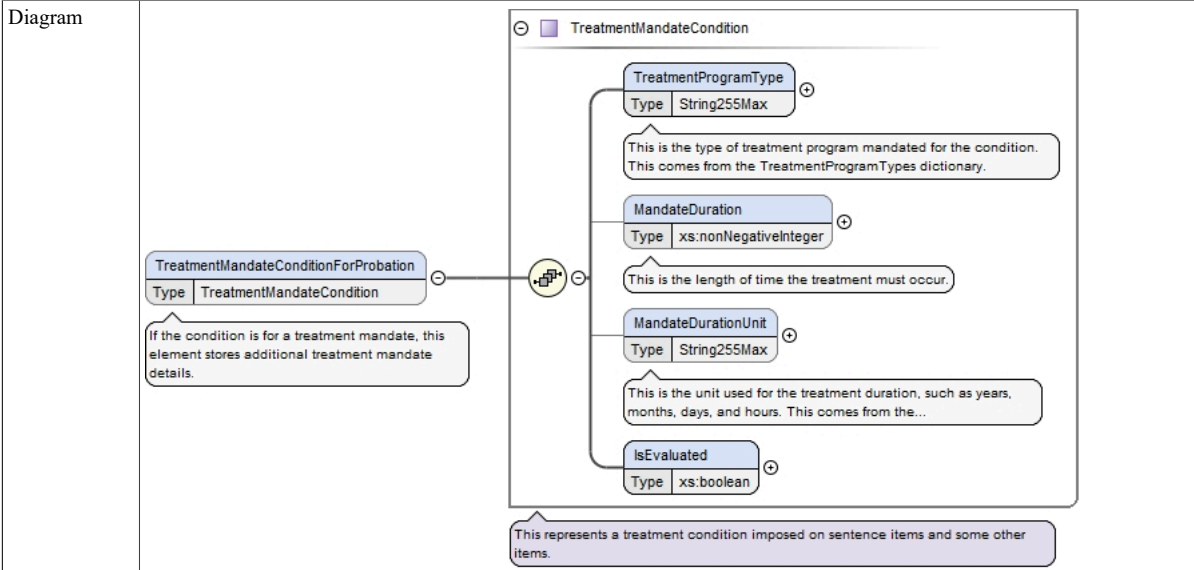
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / RestitutionConditionForProbation

<p>Annotations</p>	<p>If the condition is for restitution, this element stores additional restitution details.</p>
<p>Diagram</p>	<p>Restitution</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amount Type: MonetaryType This is the amount due for restitution. DueDate Type: xs.date This is the date the restitution amount should be paid by. WasPaidPriorToBeingSent Type: xs:boolean If true, this indicates that the restitution amount was paid prior to sentencing. WasOrderAttached Type: xs:boolean If true, indicates there was a separate restitution order provided to the court. Comments Type: String255Max This has comments (if any) entered by the court staff about this restitution. <p>This represents a restitution condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>
<p>Children</p>	<p>Amount, Comments, DueDate, WasOrderAttached, WasPaidPriorToBeingSent</p>

Instance	<pre><RestitutionConditionForProbation xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Amount>{0,1}</Amount> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <WasPaidPriorToBeingSent>{1,1}</WasPaidPriorToBeingSent> <WasOrderAttached>{1,1}</WasOrderAttached> <Comments>{0,1}</Comments> </RestitutionConditionForProbation></pre>
----------	---

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation

Annotations	If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details.
-------------	--



Children	IsEvaluated, MandateDuration, MandateDurationUnit, TreatmentProgramType
----------	---

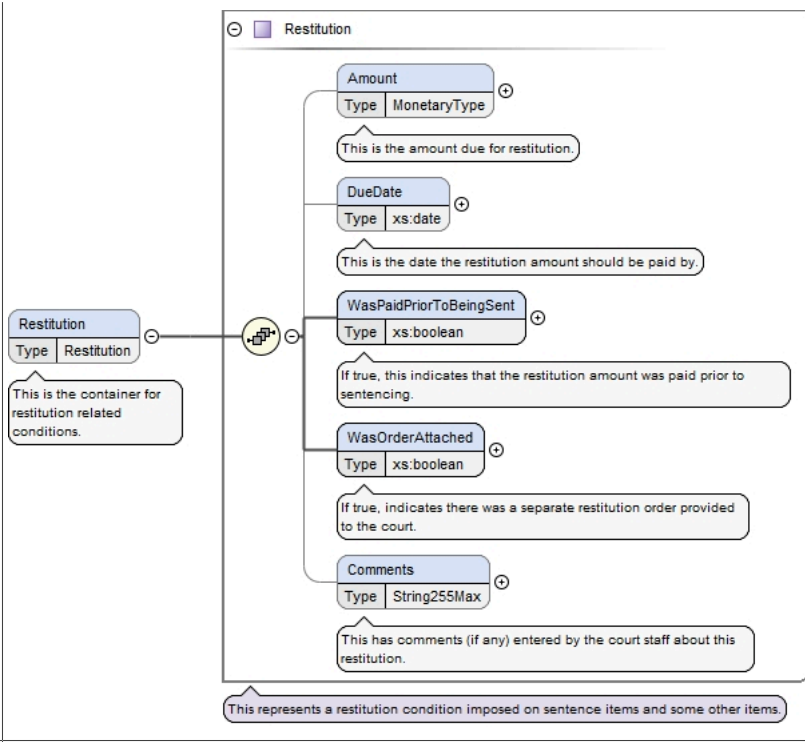
Instance	<pre><TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <TreatmentProgramType>{1,1}</TreatmentProgramType> <MandateDuration>{0,1}</MandateDuration> <MandateDurationUnit>{0,1}</MandateDurationUnit> <IsEvaluated>{1,1}</IsEvaluated> </TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation></pre>
----------	--

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Probation / ProbationCondition / ProbationConditionDetails / WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation

Diagram	
Children	EndDate, ReportToAgencyName, StartDate, WeekendWorkDuration, WeekendWorkDurationUnit
Instance	<pre><WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <WeekendWorkDuration>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDuration> <WeekendWorkDurationUnit>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDurationUnit> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> <StartDate>{0,1}</StartDate> <EndDate>{0,1}</EndDate> </WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Restitution

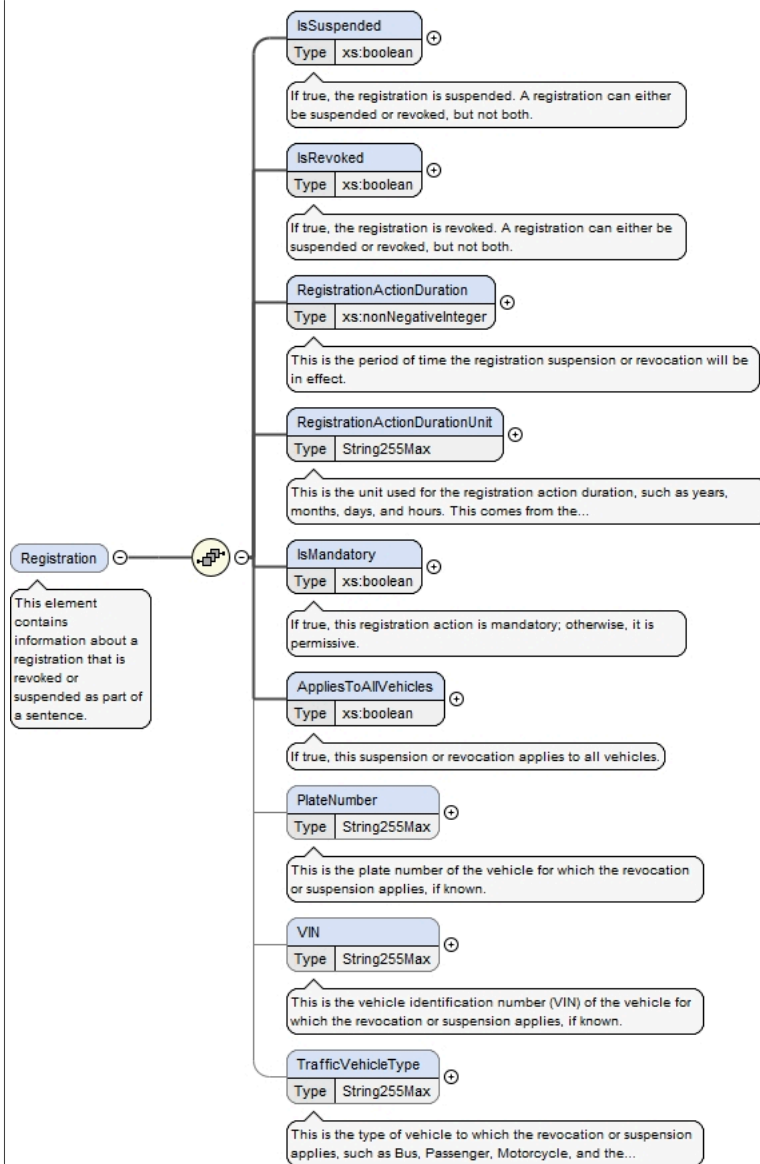
Annotations	This is the container for restitution related conditions.
-------------	---

<p>Diagram</p> 	
<p>Children</p>	<p>Amount, Comments, DueDate, WasOrderAttached, WasPaidPriorToBeingSent</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><Restitution xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Amount>{0,1}</Amount> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <WasPaidPriorToBeingSent>{1,1}</WasPaidPriorToBeingSent> <WasOrderAttached>{1,1}</WasOrderAttached> <Comments>{0,1}</Comments> </Restitution></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration

<p>Annotations</p>	<p>This element contains information about a registration that is revoked or suspended as part of a sentence.</p>
--------------------	---

Diagram



Children AppliesToAllVehicles, IsMandatory, IsRevoked, IsSuspended, PlateNumber, RegistrationActionDuration, RegistrationActionDurationUnit, TrafficVehicleType, VIN

Instance

```
<Registration xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <IsSuspended>{1,1}</IsSuspended>
  <IsRevoked>{1,1}</IsRevoked>
  <RegistrationActionDuration>{1,1}</RegistrationActionDuration>
  <RegistrationActionDurationUnit>{1,1}</RegistrationActionDurationUnit>
  <IsMandatory>{1,1}</IsMandatory>
  <AppliesToAllVehicles>{1,1}</AppliesToAllVehicles>
  <PlateNumber>{0,1}</PlateNumber>
  <VIN>{0,1}</VIN>
  <TrafficVehicleType>{0,1}</TrafficVehicleType>
</Registration>
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / IsSuspended

Annotations If true, the registration is suspended. A registration can either be suspended or revoked, but not both.

Diagram	
---------	--

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / IsRevoked

Annotations	If true, the registration is revoked. A registration can either be suspended or revoked, but not both.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / RegistrationActionDuration

Annotations	This is the period of time the registration suspension or revocation will be in effect.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / RegistrationActionDurationUnit

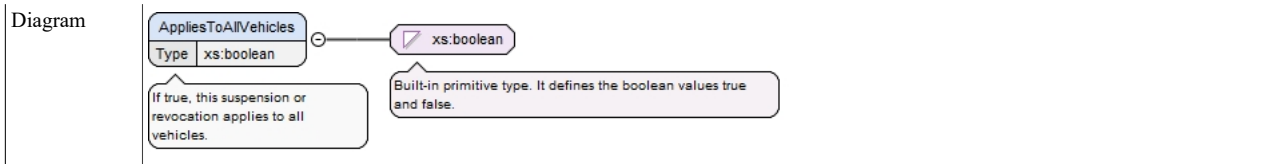
Annotations	This is the unit used for the registration action duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / IsMandatory

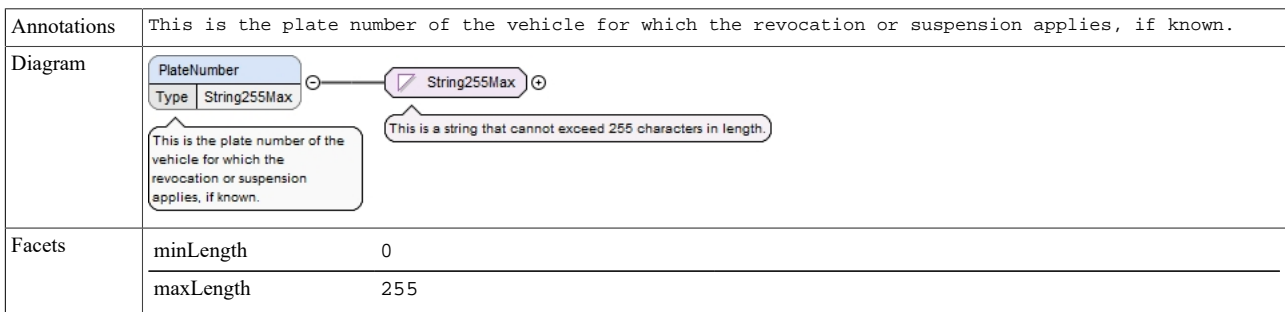
Annotations	If true, this registration action is mandatory; otherwise, it is permissive.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / AppliesToAllVehicles

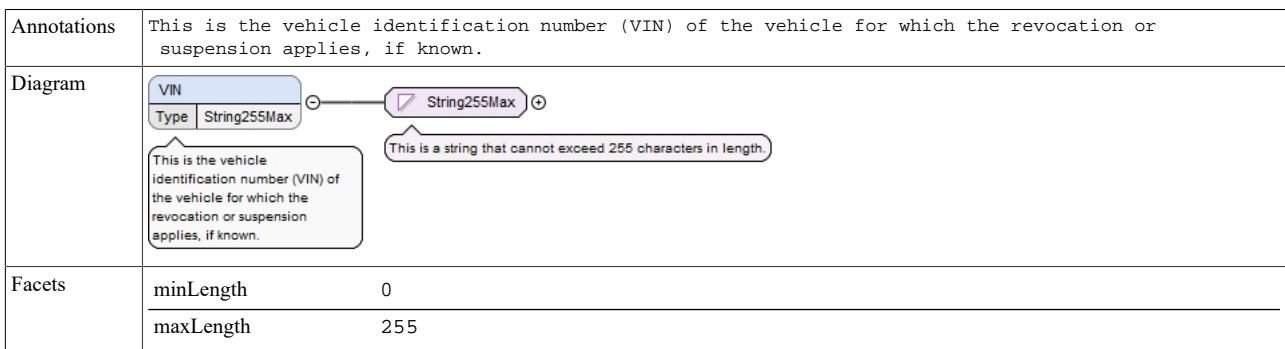
Annotations	If true, this suspension or revocation applies to all vehicles.
-------------	---



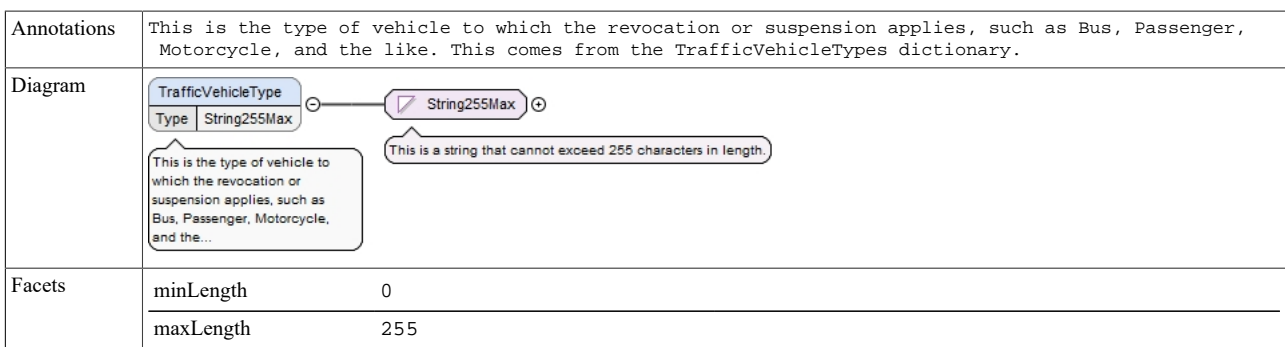
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / PlateNumber



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / VIN



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / Registration / TrafficVehicleType



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview

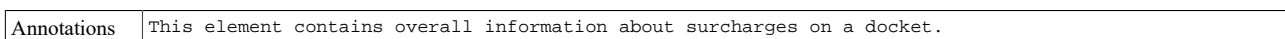


Diagram	
Children	DueDate, HasNoSurcharge, IsOtherAgencyToCollect, JailDays, Surcharge
Instance	<pre><SurchargeOverview xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <HasNoSurcharge>{0,1}</HasNoSurcharge> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <JailDays>{0,1}</JailDays> <IsOtherAgencyToCollect>{1,1}</IsOtherAgencyToCollect> <Surcharge>{0,unbounded}</Surcharge> </SurchargeOverview></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / HasNoSurcharge

Annotations	All sentences must have a surcharge, but in many situations the surcharge is not applied. If this field is true, it means no surcharge has been applied to the sentence.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / DueDate

Annotations	This is the date the fee must be paid by, if applicable.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / JailDays

Annotations	This field is used when a defendant does not pay the surcharge, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of days (and the surcharge is still due).
-------------	--

Diagram	<p>JailDays Type xs:positiveInteger</p> <p>This field is used when a defendant does not pay the surcharge, then they are to be incarcerated for this number of...</p> <p>Built-in derived type. The positiveInteger datatype is derived from nonNegativeInteger by setting the value of...</p>
---------	---

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / IsOtherAgencyToCollect

Annotations	If true, an agency is to collect the surcharge, instead of the court.
Diagram	<p>IsOtherAgencyToCollect Type xs:boolean</p> <p>If true, an agency is to collect the surcharge, instead of the court.</p> <p>Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / Surcharge

Annotations	Each docket can have several surcharges with different types.
Diagram	<p>Surcharge Type SurchargeAmount, SurchargeType</p> <p>Each docket can have several surcharges with different types.</p> <p>SurchargeAmount Type MonetaryType</p> <p>This is the amount that needs to be paid for the surcharge.</p> <p>SurchargeType Type String255Max</p> <p>This is the type of surcharge, which comes from the SurchargeFeeTypes dictionary.</p>
Children	SurchargeAmount, SurchargeType
Instance	<pre><Surcharge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <SurchargeAmount>{1,1}</SurchargeAmount> <SurchargeType>{1,1}</SurchargeType> </Surcharge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / Surcharge / SurchargeAmount

Annotations	This is the amount that needs to be paid for the surcharge.
Diagram	<p>SurchargeAmount Type MonetaryType</p> <p>This is the amount that needs to be paid for the surcharge.</p> <p>This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits.</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / SentenceItemAdditionalInfo / SurchargeOverview / Surcharge / SurchargeType

Annotations	This is the type of surcharge, which comes from the SurchargeFeeTypes dictionary.
Diagram	<p>SurchargeType Type String255Max</p> <p>This is the type of surcharge, which comes from the SurchargeFeeTypes dictionary.</p> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails

Annotations	This is a container full of sentence outcome information. Each sentence can have multiple outcomes.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the SentenceOutcomeDetails element. It is a container (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains several child elements, each with its own type and constraints:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SentenceOutcome: Type <code>String255Max</code>. Description: "This is the outcome itself, such as Sentence Executed, Sentence Imposed, Sentence Imposed in Absentia, Sentence..." EffectiveAppearanceReference: Type <code>String32Max</code>. Description: "This is a reference to the appearance on which this outcome takes effect." EffectiveDate: Type <code>xs:date</code>. Description: "This is the date the outcome took effect." ExecutionStayedDetails: Description: "If the sentence outcome is 'Sentence Execution Stayed', this contains additional info about that outcome." SentenceOutcomeAdvancement: Description: "If a sentence is amended, or replaced with a resentence, this element contains additional information about such..." <p>The SentenceOutcomeDetails element itself is described as: "This is a container full of sentence outcome information. Each sentence can have multiple outcomes."</p>
Children	EffectiveAppearanceReference, EffectiveDate, ExecutionStayedDetails, SentenceOutcome, SentenceOutcomeAdvancement
Instance	<pre><SentenceOutcomeDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <SentenceOutcome>{1,1}</SentenceOutcome> <EffectiveAppearanceReference>{1,1}</EffectiveAppearanceReference> <EffectiveDate>{1,1}</EffectiveDate> <ExecutionStayedDetails>{0,1}</ExecutionStayedDetails> <SentenceOutcomeAdvancement>{0,1}</SentenceOutcomeAdvancement> </SentenceOutcomeDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcome

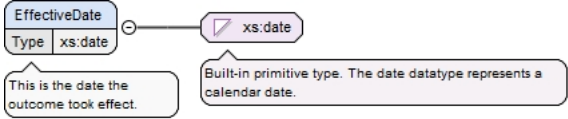
Annotations	This is the outcome itself, such as Sentence Executed, Sentence Imposed, Sentence Imposed in Absentia, Sentence Execution Stayed, Sentence Terminated, Sentence Vacated, Sentence Advanced. This comes from the SentenceOutcomes dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the SentenceOutcome element. It is a container (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains a single child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String255Max: Type <code>String255Max</code>. Description: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length." <p>The SentenceOutcome element itself is described as: "This is the outcome itself, such as Sentence Executed, Sentence Imposed, Sentence Imposed in Absentia, Sentence..."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / EffectiveAppearanceReference

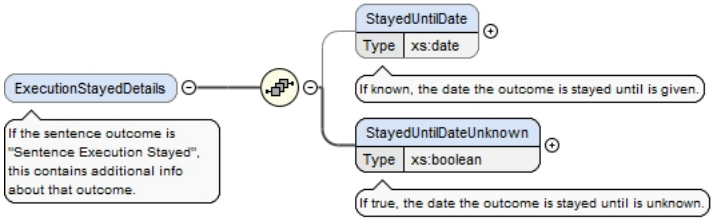
Annotations	This is a reference to the appearance on which this outcome takes effect.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the EffectiveAppearanceReference element. It is a container (indicated by a circle with a plus sign) that contains a single child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String32Max: Type <code>String32Max</code>. Description: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length." <p>The EffectiveAppearanceReference element itself is described as: "This is a reference to the appearance on which this outcome takes effect."</p>

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

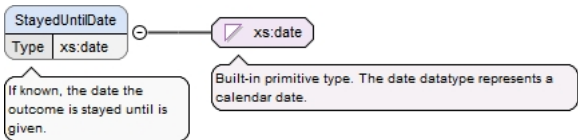
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / EffectiveDate

Annotations	This is the date the outcome took effect.
Diagram	

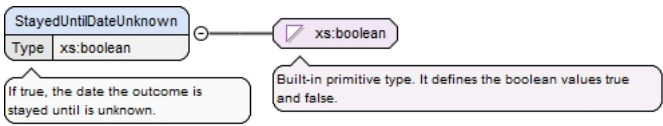
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / ExecutionStayedDetails

Annotations	If the sentence outcome is "Sentence Execution Stayed", this contains additional info about that outcome.
Diagram	
Children	StayedUntilDate, StayedUntilDateUnknown
Instance	<pre><ExecutionStayedDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <StayedUntilDate>{0,1}</StayedUntilDate> <StayedUntilDateUnknown>{1,1}</StayedUntilDateUnknown> </ExecutionStayedDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / ExecutionStayedDetails / StayedUntilDate

Annotations	If known, the date the outcome is stayed until is given.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / ExecutionStayedDetails / StayedUntilDateUnknown

Annotations	If true, the date the outcome is stayed until is unknown.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement

Annotations	If a sentence is amended, or replaced with a resentence, this element contains additional information about such activity.
-------------	--

Diagram	
Children	AdvancedToSentenceReference, AdvancingReason, IsAmendment, IsResentance
Instance	<pre><SentenceOutcomeAdvancement xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <IsResentance>{1,1}</IsResentance> <IsAmendment>{1,1}</IsAmendment> <AdvancedToSentenceReference>{1,1}</AdvancedToSentenceReference> <AdvancingReason>{1,1}</AdvancingReason> </SentenceOutcomeAdvancement></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / IsResentance

Annotations	If true, this outcome indicates this sentence is being resentenced.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / IsAmendment

Annotations	If true, this outcome indicates this sentence is being amended by another sentence.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / AdvancedToSentenceReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the sentence which either amends or is a resentence of this sentence.
Diagram	
Facets	minLength 0

	maxLength	32
--	-----------	----

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceOutcomeDetails / SentenceOutcomeAdvancement / AdvancingReason

Annotations	This indicates the reason why the sentence was advanced. This comes from the AdvancementReasons dictionary.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the AdvancingReason element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains: "This indicates the reason why the sentence was advanced. This comes from the AdvancementReasons dictionary." Another callout box for the String255Max type explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length."</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / FinesPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of fines paid to date for this charge and sentence.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the FinesPaid element with a type of MonetaryType. A callout box explains: "This stores the total amount of fines paid to date for this charge and sentence." Another callout box for the MonetaryType type explains: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>	
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SurchargesPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of surcharges paid to date for this charge and sentence.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the SurchargesPaid element with a type of MonetaryType. A callout box explains: "This stores the total amount of surcharges paid to date for this charge and sentence." Another callout box for the MonetaryType type explains: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>	
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / DNAFeesPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of DNA fees paid to date for this charge and sentence.	
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DNAFeesPaid element with a type of MonetaryType. A callout box explains: "This stores the total amount of DNA fees paid to date for this charge and sentence." Another callout box for the MonetaryType type explains: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>	
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / CVAFPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of CVAF paid to date for this charge and sentence.	
-------------	---	--

Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SORAFeesPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of SORA fees paid to date for this charge and sentence.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SSOVFFeesPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of SSOVF fees paid to date for this charge and sentence.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / OtherFeesPaid

Annotations	This stores the total amount of fees paid to date for this charge and sentence, not already captured in other elements at this level.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

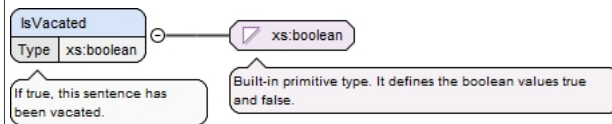
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / IsResentence

Annotations	If true, this is a resentence.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / IsVacated

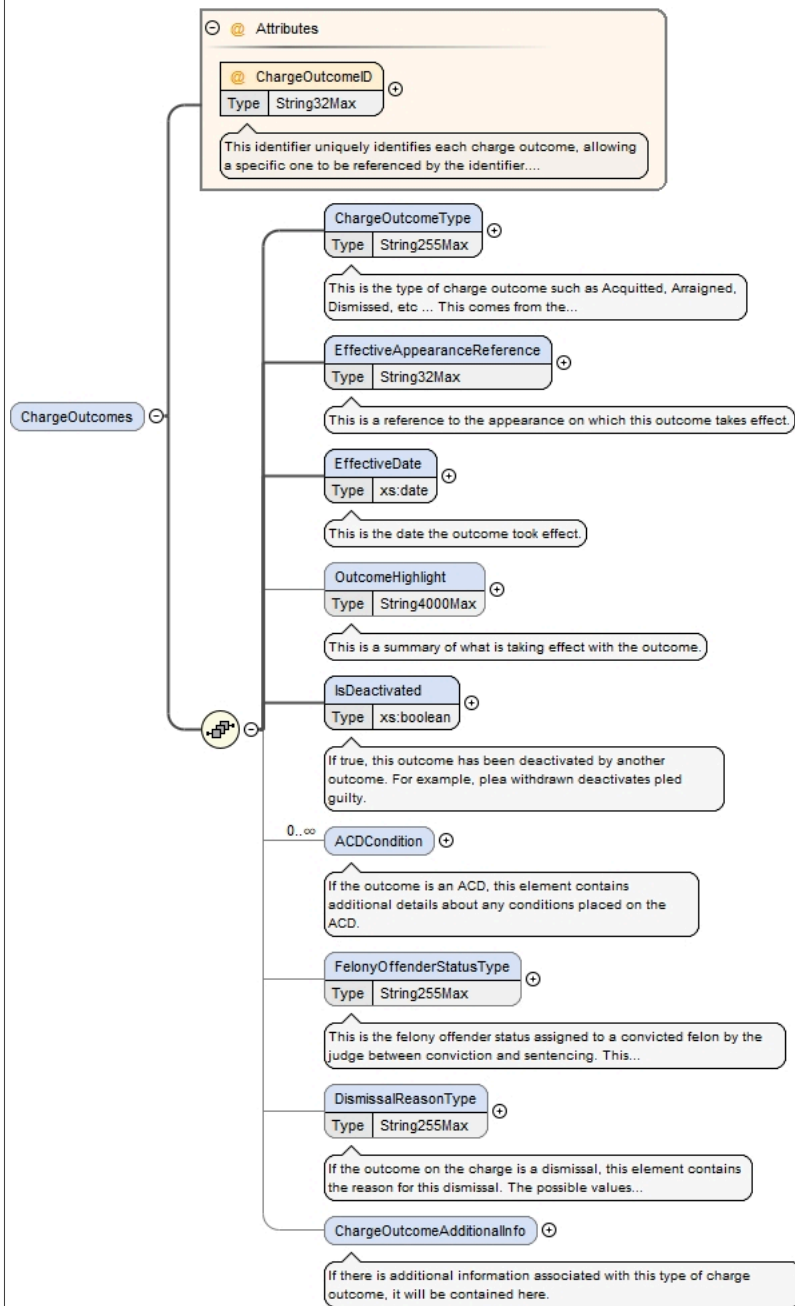
Annotations	If true, this sentence has been vacated.
-------------	--

Diagram



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes

Diagram



Children

ACDCondition, ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo, ChargeOutcomeType, DismissalReasonType, EffectiveAppearanceReference, EffectiveDate, FelonyOffenderStatusType, IsDeactivated, OutcomeHighlight

Instance

```
<ChargeOutcomes ChargeOutcomeID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <ChargeOutcomeType>{1,1}</ChargeOutcomeType>
  <EffectiveAppearanceReference>{1,1}</EffectiveAppearanceReference>
  <EffectiveDate>{1,1}</EffectiveDate>
  <OutcomeHighlight>{0,1}</OutcomeHighlight>
  <IsDeactivated>{1,1}</IsDeactivated>
  <ACDCondition>{0,unbounded}</ACDCondition>
  <FelonyOffenderStatusType>{0,1}</FelonyOffenderStatusType>
  <DismissalReasonType>{0,1}</DismissalReasonType>
```

	<code><ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo>{0,1}</ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo></code> <code></ChargeOutcomes></code>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	ChargeOutcomeID	String32Max	required
	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each charge outcome, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same charge outcome retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "ChargeOutcome-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o ChargeOutcome is literally "ChargeOutcome". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "ChargeOutcome-000000000013". 		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeType

Annotations	This is the type of charge outcome such as Acquitted, Arraigned, Dismissed, etc ... This comes from the ChargeOutcomeTypes dictionary.		
Diagram			
Facets	minLength	0	
	maxLength	255	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / EffectiveAppearanceReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the appearance on which this outcome takes effect.		
Diagram			
Facets	minLength	0	
	maxLength	32	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / EffectiveDate

Annotations	This is the date the outcome took effect.		
Diagram			

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / OutcomeHighlight

Annotations	This is a summary of what is taking effect with the outcome.		
Diagram			

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	4000

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / IsDeactivated

Annotations	If true, this outcome has been deactivated by another outcome. For example, plea withdrawn deactivates pled guilty.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the IsDeactivated element with a type of xs:boolean. A callout box explains: "If true, this outcome has been deactivated by another outcome. For example, plea withdrawn deactivates pled guilty." Another callout box explains: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition

Annotations	If the outcome is an ACD, this element contains additional details about any conditions placed on the ACD.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the ACDCCondition element with a type of xs:boolean. It has two children: ACDCConditionType (type String255Max) and ACDCConditionDetails (type xs:boolean). Callout boxes explain: "If the outcome is an ACD, this element contains additional details about any conditions placed on the ACD." "This is the type of ACD condition, which comes from the ACDCConditionTypes dictionary." "if the condition has additional data associated with it, that data is found here."</p>
Children	ACDCConditionDetails, ACDCConditionType
Instance	<pre><ACDCCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ACDCConditionType>{1,1}</ACDCConditionType> <ACDCConditionDetails>{0,1}</ACDCConditionDetails> </ACDCCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionType

Annotations	This is the type of ACD condition, which comes from the ACDCConditionTypes dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the ACDCConditionType element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains: "This is the type of ACD condition, which comes from the ACDCConditionTypes dictionary." Another callout box explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails

Annotations	if the condition has additional data associated with it, that data is found here.
-------------	---

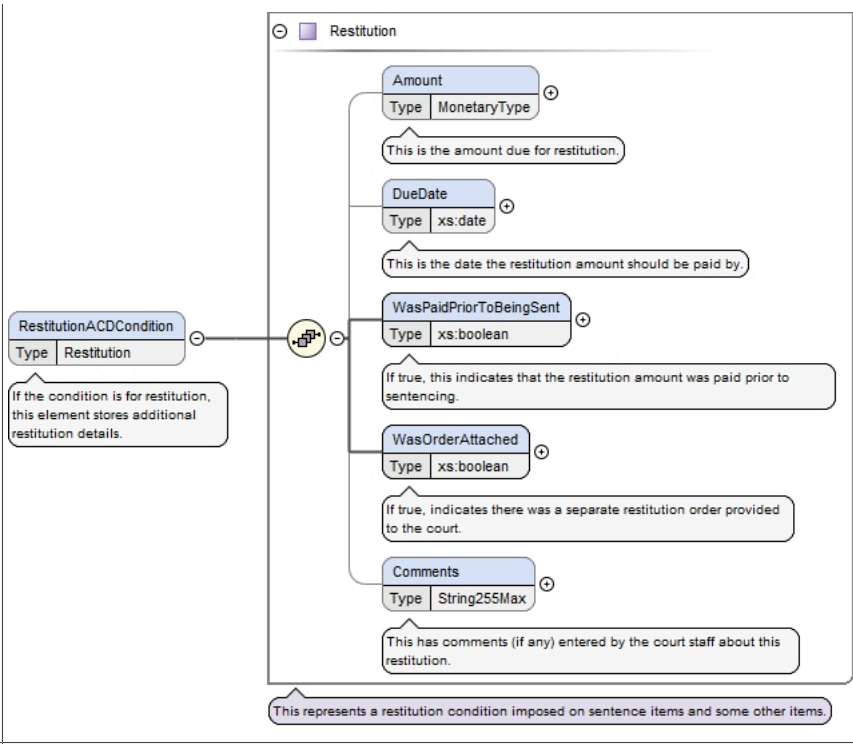
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a central ACDCConditionDetails element (Type: ACDCConditionDetails) with a note: "if the condition has additional data associated with it, that data is found here." It contains four child elements, each with a note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CommunityServiceACDCCondition (Type: CommunityServiceCondition): "If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details." RestitutionACDCCondition (Type: Restitution): "If the condition is for restitution, this element stores additional restitution details." TreatmentMandateACDCCondition (Type: TreatmentMandateCondition): "If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details." WeekendWorkProgramACDCCondition (Type: WeekendWorkProgramCondition): "If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details."
Children	CommunityServiceACDCCondition, RestitutionACDCCondition, TreatmentMandateACDCCondition, WeekendWorkProgramACDCCondition
Instance	<pre><ACDCConditionDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceACDCCondition>{0,1}</CommunityServiceACDCCondition> <RestitutionACDCCondition>{0,1}</RestitutionACDCCondition> <TreatmentMandateACDCCondition>{0,1}</TreatmentMandateACDCCondition> <WeekendWorkProgramACDCCondition>{0,1}</WeekendWorkProgramACDCCondition> </ACDCConditionDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails / CommunityServiceACDCCondition

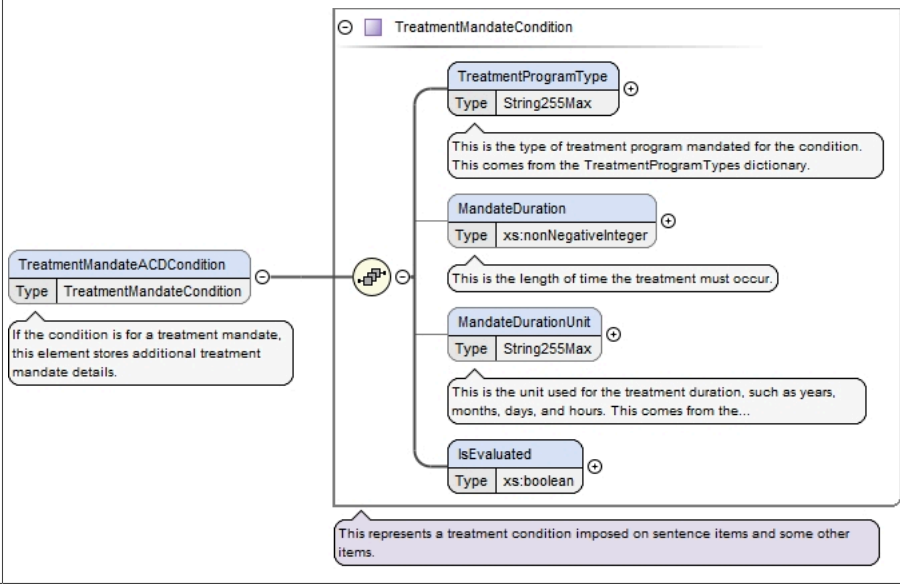
Annotations	If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a CommunityServiceACDCCondition element (Type: CommunityServiceCondition) with a note: "If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details." It contains four child elements, each with a note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CommunityServiceDuration (Type: xs:nonNegativeInteger): "This is the period of time the community service must be served." CommunityServiceDurationUnit (Type: String255Max): "This is the unit used for the community service duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the..." CompleteByDate (Type: xs:date): "This is the date the community service must be completed by." ReportToAgencyName (Type: String255Max): "This is the name of the agency that the defendant must report to." <p>A summary note at the bottom: "This represents a community service condition imposed on sentence items and some other items."</p>
Children	CommunityServiceDuration, CommunityServiceDurationUnit, CompleteByDate, ReportToAgencyName
Instance	<pre><CommunityServiceACDCCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceDuration>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDuration> <CommunityServiceDurationUnit>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDurationUnit> <CompleteByDate>{0,1}</CompleteByDate> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> </CommunityServiceACDCCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCCondition / ACDCConditionDetails / RestitutionACDCCondition

Annotations	If the condition is for restitution, this element stores additional restitution details.
-------------	--

<p>Diagram</p> 	
<p>Children</p>	<p>Amount, Comments, DueDate, WasOrderAttached, WasPaidPriorToBeingSent</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><RestitutionACDCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <Amount>{0,1}</Amount> <DueDate>{0,1}</DueDate> <WasPaidPriorToBeingSent>{1,1}</WasPaidPriorToBeingSent> <WasOrderAttached>{1,1}</WasOrderAttached> <Comments>{0,1}</Comments> </RestitutionACDCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCondition / ACDConditionDetails / TreatmentMandateACDCondition

<p>Annotations</p>	<p>If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details.</p>
<p>Diagram</p> 	
<p>Children</p>	<p>IsEvaluated, MandateDuration, MandateDurationUnit, TreatmentProgramType</p>
<p>Instance</p>	<pre><TreatmentMandateACDCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <TreatmentProgramType>{1,1}</TreatmentProgramType> <MandateDuration>{0,1}</MandateDuration></pre>

```
<MandateDurationUnit>{0,1}</MandateDurationUnit>
<IsEvaluated>{1,1}</IsEvaluated>
</TreatmentMandateACDCondition>
```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ACDCondition / ACDConditionDetails / WeekendWorkProgramACDCondition

Diagram	
Children	EndDate, ReportToAgencyName, StartDate, WeekendWorkDuration, WeekendWorkDurationUnit
Instance	<pre><WeekendWorkProgramACDCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <WeekendWorkDuration>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDuration> <WeekendWorkDurationUnit>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDurationUnit> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> <StartDate>{0,1}</StartDate> <EndDate>{0,1}</EndDate> </WeekendWorkProgramACDCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / FelonyOffenderStatusType

Annotations	This is the felony offender status assigned to a convicted felon by the judge between conviction and sentencing. This status then affects the sentencing guidelines that are used by the judge. This status may only exist for conviction charge outcomes. The possible values come from the FelonyOffenderStatusTypes dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / DismissalReasonType

Annotations	If the outcome on the charge is a dismissal, this element contains the reason for this dismissal. The possible values come from the DismissalReasonTypes dictionary.
-------------	--

Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo

Annotations	If there is additional information associated with this type of charge outcome, it will be contained here.
Diagram	
Children	ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto, ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy, ChargeOutcomeSupercedingDocketReference
Instance	<pre><ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto>{0,1}</ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto> <ChargeOutcomeSupercedingDocketReference>{0,1}</ChargeOutcomeSupercedingDocketReference> <ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy>{1,1}</ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy> </ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto

Annotations	If the charge outcome is a "consolidated into another docket", additional information is contained within.
Diagram	
Children	CourtReference, DocketNumber, DocketReference
Instance	<pre><ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DocketReference>{0,1}</DocketReference> <CourtReference>{0,1}</CourtReference> <DocketNumber>{0,1}</DocketNumber> </ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto / DocketReference

Annotations	If the docket exists in UCMS in a context where it can be referenced, this will contain the ID of said docket. In some cases, only the docket number may be available.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto / CourtReference

Annotations	If the court of the docket this charge was consolidated into is known, this will contain the court's ID. The court is not known in all cases.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto / DocketNumber

Annotations	If the docket number of the docket the charge was consolidated into is known, it will be contained here. The docket number is not known in all cases.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeSupercedingDocketReference

Annotations	If the charge outcome is a "Superceded By" outcome, this element contains the ID of the docket that supercedes this charge.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0

maxLength	32
-----------	----

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy

Annotations	If the charge outcome is "Covered By", additional information is contained within.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a central element ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy with a callout: "If the charge outcome is 'Covered By', additional information is contained within." It contains three child elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CoveredByCharge: "If one charge covers another charge in the same docket, this element will contain additional information. This is by..." CoveredByUCMSDocket: "If a charge is covered by another docket for the same defendant in UCMS, this element will contain additional..." CoveredByOtherDocket: "If a charge is covered by another docket for the same defendant from another system (not UCMS), this element will..." </p>
Children	CoveredByCharge, CoveredByOtherDocket, CoveredByUCMSDocket
Instance	<pre><ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CoveredByCharge>{0,1}</CoveredByCharge> <CoveredByUCMSDocket>{0,1}</CoveredByUCMSDocket> <CoveredByOtherDocket>{0,1}</CoveredByOtherDocket> </ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByCharge

Annotations	If one charge covers another charge in the same docket, this element will contain additional information. This is by far the most common type of ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows CoveredByCharge with a callout: "If one charge covers another charge in the same docket, this element will contain additional information. This is by...". It contains one child element CoveredByChargeReference of type String32Max. A callout for CoveredByChargeReference says: "This is a reference to the charge that covers this charge."</p>
Children	CoveredByChargeReference
Instance	<pre><CoveredByCharge xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CoveredByChargeReference>{1,1}</CoveredByChargeReference> </CoveredByCharge></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByCharge / CoveredByChargeReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the charge that covers this charge.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows CoveredByChargeReference of type String32Max. A callout for CoveredByChargeReference says: "This is a reference to the charge that covers this charge." A callout for String32Max says: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket

Annotations	If a charge is covered by another docket for the same defendant in UCMS, this element will contain additional information. This is used far less often than CoveredByCharge, but happens often enough.
-------------	--

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a central element CoveredByUCMSDocket (Type: String32Max) with a note: "If a charge is covered by another docket for the same defendant in UCMS, this element will contain additional...". It contains three child elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CoveredByCourtReference (Type: String32Max): "This is a reference to the court which contains the covering docket. The covering docket may or may not be in the same..." CoveredByDocketReference (Type: String32Max): "This is a reference to the docket which covers this charge." CoveredByDocketNumber (Type: String255Max): "This is the docket number of the covering docket. This is useful if the recipient of the extract does not have access..." </p>
Children	CoveredByCourtReference, CoveredByDocketNumber, CoveredByDocketReference
Instance	<pre><CoveredByUCMSDocket xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CoveredByCourtReference>{1,1}</CoveredByCourtReference> <CoveredByDocketReference>{1,1}</CoveredByDocketReference> <CoveredByDocketNumber>{1,1}</CoveredByDocketNumber> </CoveredByUCMSDocket></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket / CoveredByCourtReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the court which contains the covering docket. The covering docket may or may not be in the same court as the charge being covered.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows CoveredByCourtReference (Type: String32Max) containing String32Max. Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CoveredByCourtReference: "This is a reference to the court which contains the covering docket. The covering docket may or may not be in the same..." For String32Max: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length." </p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket / CoveredByDocketReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the docket which covers this charge.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows CoveredByDocketReference (Type: String32Max) containing String32Max. Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CoveredByDocketReference: "This is a reference to the docket which covers this charge." For String32Max: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length." </p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByUCMSDocket / CoveredByDocketNumber

Annotations	This is the docket number of the covering docket. This is useful if the recipient of the extract does not have access to the covering docket's information.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows CoveredByDocketNumber (Type: String255Max) containing String255Max. Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CoveredByDocketNumber: "This is the docket number of the covering docket. This is useful if the recipient of the extract does not have access..." For String255Max: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length." </p>

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByOtherDocket

Annotations	If a charge is covered by another docket for the same defendant from another system (not UCMS), this element will contain additional information. This is used far less often than both CoveredByCharge and CoveredByUCMSDocket.
Diagram	
Children	CoveredByCaseNumber, CoveredByCourtReference
Instance	<pre><CoveredByOtherDocket xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CoveredByCourtReference>{0,1}</CoveredByCourtReference> <CoveredByCaseNumber>{1,1}</CoveredByCaseNumber> </CoveredByOtherDocket></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByOtherDocket / CoveredByCourtReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the court which contains the covering docket.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo / ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy / CoveredByOtherDocket / CoveredByCaseNumber

Annotations	This is the case number of the covering case.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition

Annotations	If the docket is disposed, this element contains information about the disposition.
-------------	---

Diagram	
Children	DisposedDate, DisposingJudgeReference, DocketDispositionCategory, DocketDispositionReason
Instance	<pre><DocketDisposition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DisposedDate>{1,1}</DisposedDate> <DisposingJudgeReference>{1,1}</DisposingJudgeReference> <DocketDispositionReason>{1,1}</DocketDispositionReason> <DocketDispositionCategory>{1,1}</DocketDispositionCategory> </DocketDisposition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DisposedDate

Annotations	This is the date on which the docket was disposed.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DisposingJudgeReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the judge credited with disposing the docket.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DocketDispositionReason

Annotations	This is the reason the docket was disposed, such as Pled Guilty, Dismissed, and so forth. This comes from the DocketDispositionReasons dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketDisposition / DocketDispositionCategory

Annotations	This categorizes the reason why the docket was disposed. For example, Pled Guilty and Pled Guilty by Mail are both categorized in the "Guilty Pleas" category. This comes from the DocketDispositionCategories dictionary.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant

Annotations	This has information about warrants issued for the defendant on the docket. Multiple warrants can be issued on the same docket.		
Diagram			
Children	ActionDate, DateIssued, IsArrestWarrant, IsBenchWarrant, ReturnPartReference, WarrantReason		
Instance	<pre><Warrant WarrantID="" xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DateIssued>{1,1}</DateIssued> <ActionDate>{0,1}</ActionDate> <IsArrestWarrant>{1,1}</IsArrestWarrant> <IsBenchWarrant>{1,1}</IsBenchWarrant> <WarrantReason>{0,1}</WarrantReason> <ReturnPartReference>{0,1}</ReturnPartReference> </Warrant></pre>		
Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	WarrantID	String32Max	required

QName	Type	Use
		<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each warrant, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same warrant retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Warrant-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Warrant is literally "Warrant". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Warrant-000000000013".

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / DateIssued

Annotations	This is the date the warrant was issued.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the DateIssued element with the type <code>xs:date</code>. A line connects it to a box for the <code>xs:date</code> type. A callout box points to the <code>xs:date</code> type with the text: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate

Annotations	This indicates the date the warrant was returned, vacated, or executed (if any of these actions occurred). A warrant may only have one of these actions.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the ActionDate element connected to a choice box containing three elements: ReturnedDate, VacatedDate, and ExecutedDate. Each of these elements has the type <code>xs:date</code>. A callout box points to the ActionDate element with the text: "This indicates the date the warrant was returned, vacated, or executed (if any of these actions occurred). A warrant..."</p>
Children	ExecutedDate, ReturnedDate, VacatedDate
Instance	<pre><ActionDate xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ReturnedDate>{0,1}</ReturnedDate> <VacatedDate>{0,1}</VacatedDate> <ExecutedDate>{0,1}</ExecutedDate> </ActionDate></pre>

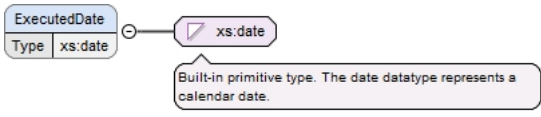
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate / ReturnedDate

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the ReturnedDate element with the type <code>xs:date</code>. A line connects it to a box for the <code>xs:date</code> type. A callout box points to the <code>xs:date</code> type with the text: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>
---------	---

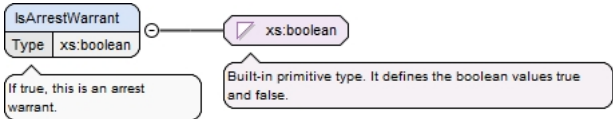
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate / VacatedDate

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for the VacatedDate element with the type <code>xs:date</code>. A line connects it to a box for the <code>xs:date</code> type. A callout box points to the <code>xs:date</code> type with the text: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>
---------	--

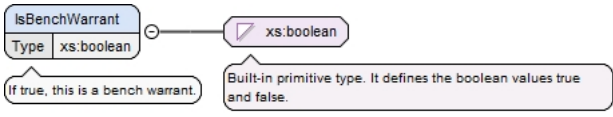
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ActionDate / ExecutedDate

Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <code>ExecutedDate</code> element with a type of <code>xs:date</code>. A callout box explains that <code>xs:date</code> is a built-in primitive type representing a calendar date.</p>
---------	---

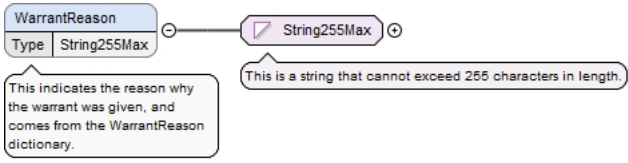
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / IsArrestWarrant

Annotations	If true, this is an arrest warrant.
Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <code>IsArrestWarrant</code> element with a type of <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout box explains that <code>xs:boolean</code> is a built-in primitive type defining the values <code>true</code> and <code>false</code>. Another callout box repeats the annotation: 'If true, this is an arrest warrant.'</p>

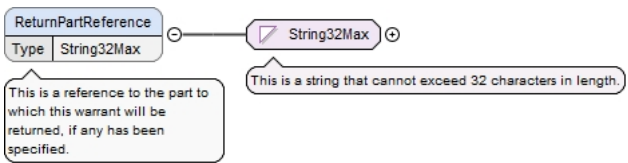
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / IsBenchWarrant

Annotations	If true, this is a bench warrant.
Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <code>IsBenchWarrant</code> element with a type of <code>xs:boolean</code>. A callout box explains that <code>xs:boolean</code> is a built-in primitive type defining the values <code>true</code> and <code>false</code>. Another callout box repeats the annotation: 'If true, this is a bench warrant.'</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / WarrantReason

Annotations	This indicates the reason why the warrant was given, and comes from the WarrantReason dictionary.				
Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <code>WarrantReason</code> element with a type of <code>String255Max</code>. A callout box explains that <code>String255Max</code> is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length. Another callout box repeats the annotation: 'This indicates the reason why the warrant was given, and comes from the WarrantReason dictionary.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>minLength</code></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>maxLength</code></td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	<code>minLength</code>	0	<code>maxLength</code>	255
<code>minLength</code>	0				
<code>maxLength</code>	255				

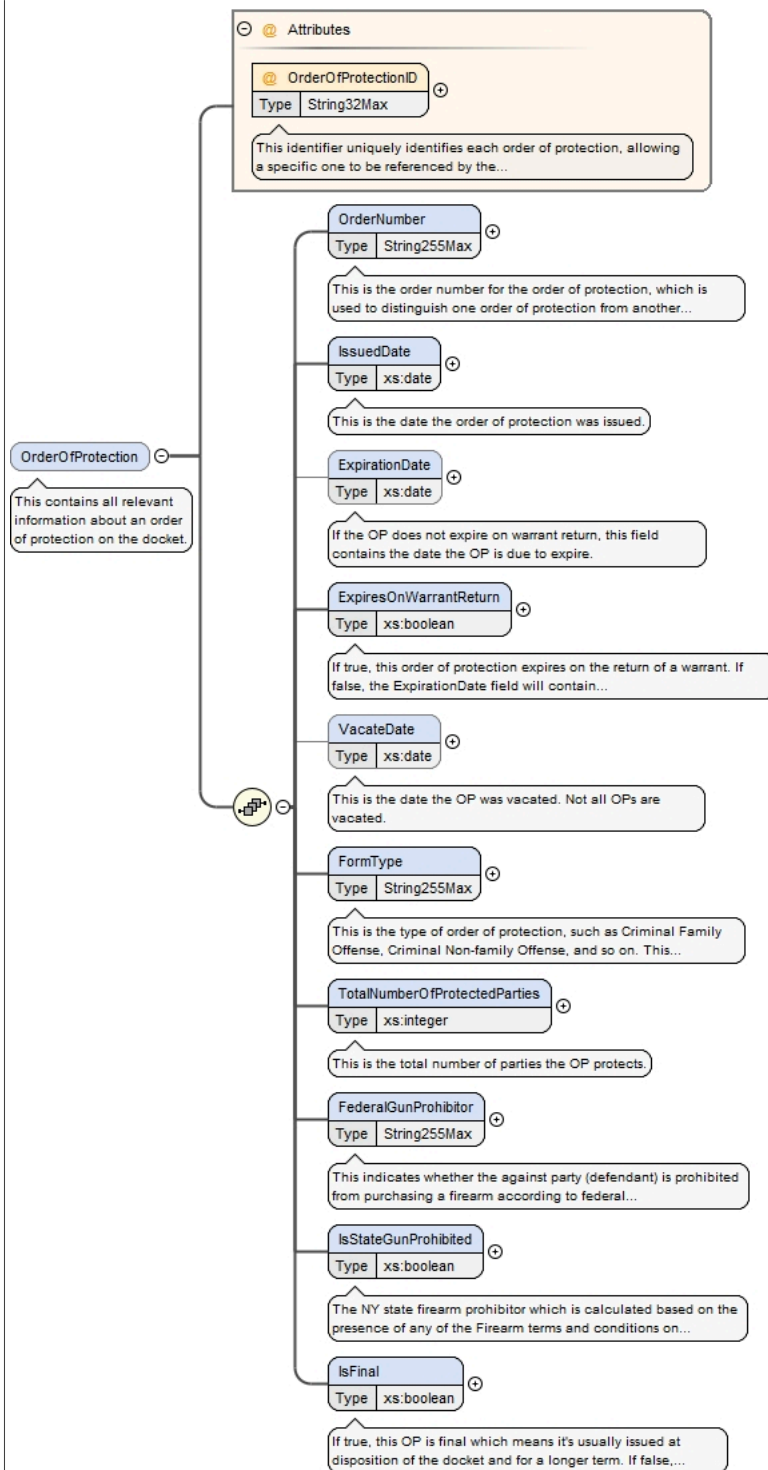
Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / ReturnPartReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the part to which this warrant will be returned, if any has been specified.				
Diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <code>ReturnPartReference</code> element with a type of <code>String32Max</code>. A callout box explains that <code>String32Max</code> is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length. Another callout box repeats the annotation: 'This is a reference to the part to which this warrant will be returned, if any has been specified.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>minLength</code></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>maxLength</code></td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	<code>minLength</code>	0	<code>maxLength</code>	32
<code>minLength</code>	0				
<code>maxLength</code>	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection

Annotations	This contains all relevant information about an order of protection on the docket.
-------------	--

Diagram



Children ExpirationDate, ExpiresOnWarrantReturn, FederalGunProhibitor, FormType, IsFinal, IsStateGunProhibited, IssuedDate, Order-Number, TotalNumberOfProtectedParties, VacateDate

Instance

```
<OrderOfProtection OrderOfProtectionID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <OrderNumber>{1,1}</OrderNumber>
  <IssuedDate>{1,1}</IssuedDate>
  <ExpirationDate>{0,1}</ExpirationDate>
  <ExpiresOnWarrantReturn>{1,1}</ExpiresOnWarrantReturn>
  <VacateDate>{0,1}</VacateDate>
  <FormType>{1,1}</FormType>
  <TotalNumberOfProtectedParties>{1,1}</TotalNumberOfProtectedParties>
  <FederalGunProhibitor>{1,1}</FederalGunProhibitor>
  <IsStateGunProhibited>{1,1}</IsStateGunProhibited>
  <IsFinal>{1,1}</IsFinal>
</OrderOfProtection>
```

Attributes	QName	Type	Use
	OrderOfProtectionID	String32Max	required
		<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each order of protection, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same order of protection retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "OrderOfProtection-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o OrderOfProtection is literally "OrderOfProtection". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "OrderOfProtection-000000000013". 	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / OrderNumber

Annotations	This is the order number for the order of protection, which is used to distinguish one order of protection from another in a court.		
Diagram			
Facets	minLength	0	
	maxLength	255	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / IssuedDate

Annotations	This is the date the order of protection was issued.		
Diagram			

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / ExpirationDate

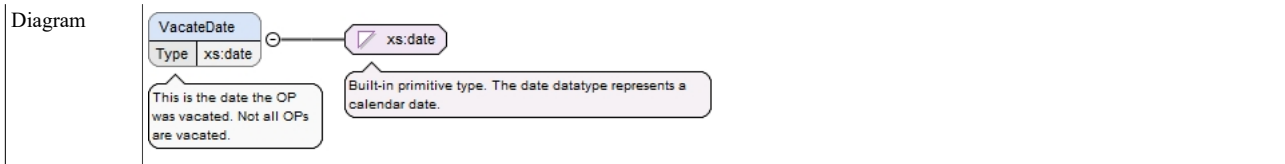
Annotations	If the OP does not expire on warrant return, this field contains the date the OP is due to expire.		
Diagram			

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / ExpiresOnWarrantReturn

Annotations	If true, this order of protection expires on the return of a warrant. If false, the ExpirationDate field will contain the date the OP expires.		
Diagram			

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / VacateDate

Annotations	This is the date the OP was vacated. Not all OPs are vacated.		
-------------	---	--	--



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / FormType

Annotations	This is the type of order of protection, such as Criminal Family Offense, Criminal Non-family Offense, and so on. This comes from the OrderOfProtectionFormTypes dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>FormType Type String255Max</p> <p>This is the type of order of protection, such as Criminal Family Offense, Criminal Non-family Offense, and so on. This...</p> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / TotalNumberOfProtectedParties

Annotations	This is the total number of parties the OP protects.
Diagram	<p>TotalNumberOfProtectedParties Type xs:integer</p> <p>This is the total number of parties the OP protects.</p> <p>Built-in derived type. The integer datatype is derived from decimal by fixing the value of fractionDigits to be 0. This...</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / FederalGunProhibitor

Annotations	This indicates whether the against party (defendant) is prohibited from purchasing a firearm according to federal restrictions. Values are True, False, and Unknown, which come from the FederalGunProhibitors dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>FederalGunProhibitor Type String255Max</p> <p>This indicates whether the against party (defendant) is prohibited from purchasing a firearm according to federal...</p> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / IsStateGunProhibited

Annotations	The NY state firearm prohibitor which is calculated based on the presence of any of the Firearm terms and conditions on the Order of Protection. If true, the defendant cannot purchase a gun according to New York State.
Diagram	<p>IsStateGunProhibited Type xs:boolean</p> <p>The NY state firearm prohibitor which is calculated based on the presence of any of the Firearm terms and conditions on...</p> <p>Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / IsFinal

Annotations	If true, this OP is final which means it's usually issued at disposition of the docket and for a longer term. If false, this OP is temporary and is for a shorter term.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the IsFinal element with a type of xs:boolean. A callout box explains: "If true, this OP is final which means it's usually issued at disposition of the docket and for a longer term. If false,....". Another callout box explains: "Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail

Annotations	This contains a history of bail activity as well as bail summary information.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the Bail element containing BailStatus (1..1) and BailActivity (1..∞). Callouts explain: "This is the current status of bail on the docket, such as Bail Forfeited, Bail Posted, Bail Set, etc ... If the bail...", "Bail activity can consist of many actions, such as Set, Posted, and so on. Each BailAction indicates one action that..", and "This contains a history of bail activity as well as bail summary information."</p>
Children	BailActivity, BailStatus
Instance	<pre><Bail xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <BailStatus>{0,1}</BailStatus> <BailActivity BailActivityID="">{1,unbounded}</BailActivity> </Bail></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailStatus

Annotations	This is the current status of bail on the docket, such as Bail Forfeited, Bail Posted, Bail Set, etc ... If the bail status is not known, then this will have a value of "Bail Status Unknown". This values comes from the BailStatuses dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the BailStatus element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains: "This is the current status of bail on the docket, such as Bail Forfeited, Bail Posted, Bail Set, etc ... If the bail...". Another callout box explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity

Annotations	Bail activity can consist of many actions, such as Set, Posted, and so on. Each BailAction indicates one action that has occurred on the bail for the docket.
-------------	---

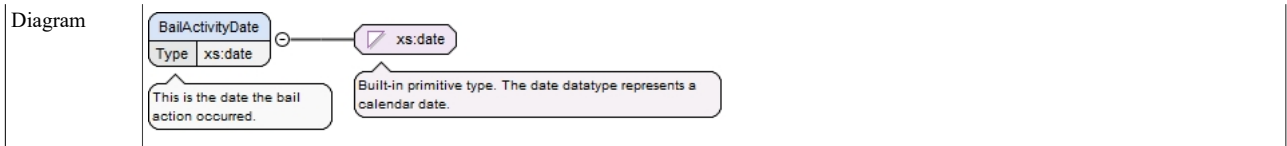
Diagram	<p>BailActivity Type: String32Max This identifier uniquely identifies each bail activity, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier....</p> <p>BailActivityType Type: String255Max This is the type of bail action that occurred, and comes from the BailActivityTypes dictionary.</p> <p>BailActivityDate Type: xs:date This is the date the bail action occurred.</p> <p>BailActivityOrder Type: xs:positiveInteger This indicates, starting from 1 and incrementing from there, the order in which the bail actions occurred on this...</p> <p>BailActivityDetails Certain types of bail activity have more details associated with them, contained within.</p> <p>BailActivity Bail activity can consist of many actions, such as Set, Posted, and so on. Each BailAction indicates one action that...</p>						
Children	BailActivityDate, BailActivityDetails, BailActivityOrder, BailActivityType						
Instance	<pre><BailActivity BailActivityID=" " xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <BailActivityType>{1,1}</BailActivityType> <BailActivityDate>{1,1}</BailActivityDate> <BailActivityOrder>{1,1}</BailActivityOrder> <BailActivityDetails>{0,1}</BailActivityDetails> </BailActivity></pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BailActivityID</td> <td>String32Max</td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>This identifier uniquely identifies each bail activity, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same bail activity retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "BailActivity-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BailActivity is literally "BailActivity". Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "BailActivity-000000000013". 	QName	Type	Use	BailActivityID	String32Max	required
QName	Type	Use					
BailActivityID	String32Max	required					

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityType

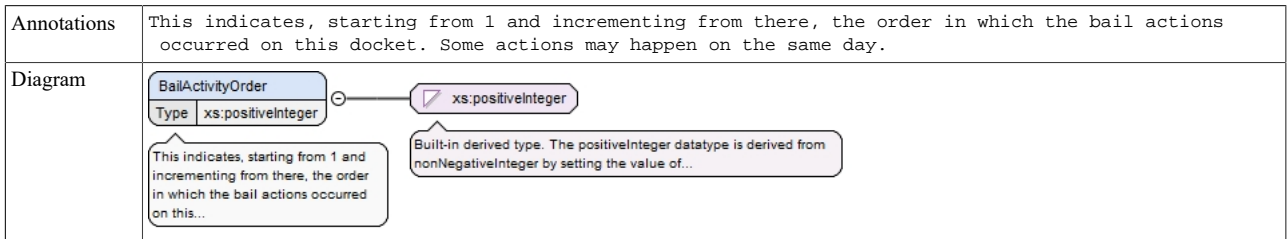
Annotations	This is the type of bail action that occurred, and comes from the BailActivityTypes dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>BailActivityType Type: String255Max This is the type of bail action that occurred, and comes from the BailActivityTypes dictionary.</p> <p>String255Max This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDate

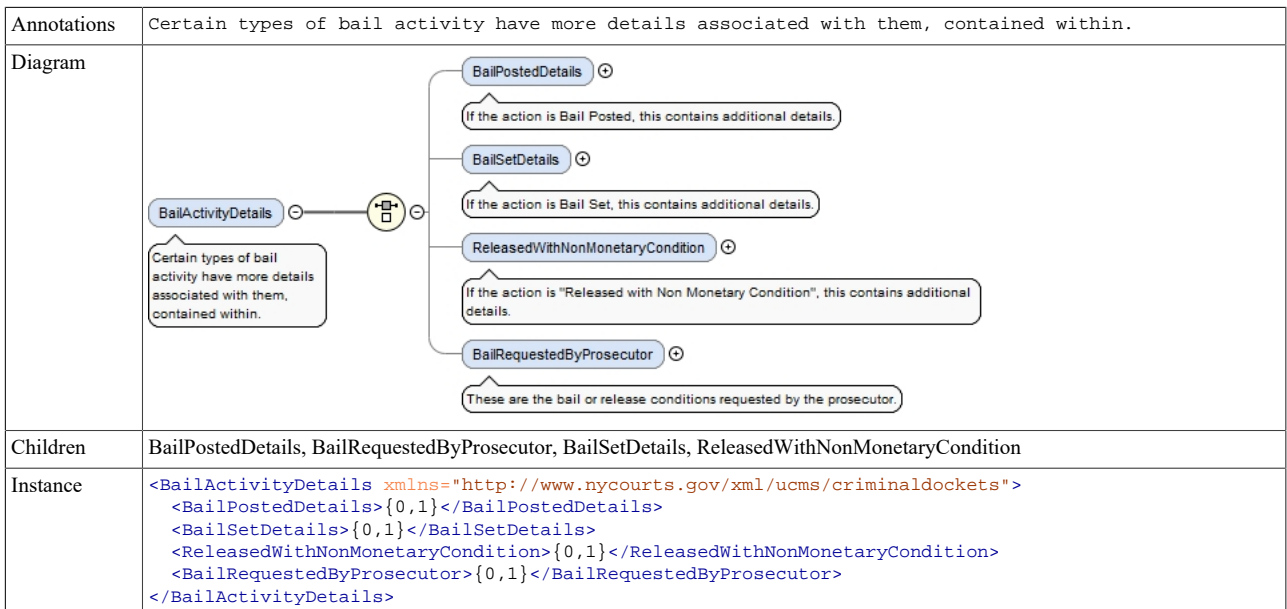
Annotations	This is the date the bail action occurred.
-------------	--



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityOrder



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails

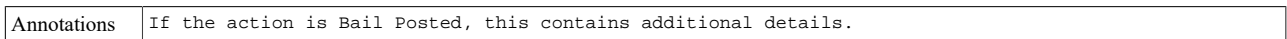


Diagram	
Children	BailMadeIndicator, IsPostedAtJail, IsPostedByDefendant, SuretyName, SuretyType
Instance	<pre><BailPostedDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <IsPostedByDefendant>{1,1}</IsPostedByDefendant> <IsPostedAtJail>{1,1}</IsPostedAtJail> <SuretyType>{0,1}</SuretyType> <SuretyName>{0,1}</SuretyName> <BailMadeIndicator>{1,1}</BailMadeIndicator> </BailPostedDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails / Is-PostedByDefendant

Annotations	If true, the bail was posted by the defendant.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails / Is-PostedAtJail

Annotations	If true, bail was posted at jail or the department of corrections.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails / SuretyType

Annotations	This is the type of surety, which comes from the BailPostedSuretyTypes dictionary, with one of these values.
-------------	--

	<p>Not Set - The court staff did not set the type of surety. Unknown - The court staff did not know who is responsible for the bail payments. Individual - A person who is not the defendant is responsible for bail. Corporation - A corporation is responsible for the bail.</p>				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails / SuretyName

Annotations	If the type of surety is an individual or a corporation, this element contains the name of said individual or corporation.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailPostedDetails / BailMadeIndicator

Annotations	<p>This indicates the type of payment used for bail posted. Values are Cash, Credit, Bond or Unknown. If someone has Cash and Bond indicated, Bond will be reported. If someone has Cash, Credit and Bond indicated, Bond will be reported. If someone has Cash and Credit indicated, Cash will be reported.</p>				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails

Annotations	If the action is Bail Set, this contains additional details.
-------------	--

Diagram	
Children	BailCashSetTo, BailCreditSetTo, InsuranceCompanyBondAmount, PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount, PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount, SecuredAppearanceBondAmount, SecuredSuretyBondAmount, UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount, UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount
Instance	<pre><BailSetDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <BailCashSetTo>{0,1}</BailCashSetTo> <BailCreditSetTo>{0,1}</BailCreditSetTo> <InsuranceCompanyBondAmount>{0,1}</InsuranceCompanyBondAmount> <PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount>{0,1}</PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount> <PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount>{0,1}</PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount> <SecuredAppearanceBondAmount>{0,1}</SecuredAppearanceBondAmount> <SecuredSuretyBondAmount>{0,1}</SecuredSuretyBondAmount> <UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount>{0,1}</UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount> <UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount>{0,1}</UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount> </BailSetDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / Bail-CashSetTo

Annotations	This is the amount bail is set to if paid with cash.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / BailCreditSetTo

Annotations	This is the amount bail is set to if paid by credit card.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element BailCreditSetTo with a callout indicating its type is MonetaryType. A separate callout for MonetaryType states: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / InsuranceCompanyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Insurance Company Bail Bond.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element InsuranceCompanyBondAmount with a callout indicating its type is MonetaryType. A separate callout for MonetaryType states: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Partially Secured Appearance Bond.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount with a callout indicating its type is MonetaryType. A separate callout for MonetaryType states: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Partially Secured Surety Bond.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount with a callout indicating its type is MonetaryType. A separate callout for MonetaryType states: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / SecuredAppearanceBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Secured Appearance Bond.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the element SecuredAppearanceBondAmount with a callout indicating its type is MonetaryType. A separate callout for MonetaryType states: "This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits."</p>

Facets	fractionDigits	2
--------	----------------	---

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / SecuredSuretyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Secured Surety Bond.	
Diagram		
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Unsecured Appearance Bond.	
Diagram		
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailSetDetails / UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Unsecured Surety Bond.	
Diagram		
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition

Annotations	If the action is "Released with Non Monetary Condition", this contains additional details.	
Diagram		
Children	NonMonetaryCondition	
Instance	<pre><ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <NonMonetaryCondition>{1,unbounded}</NonMonetaryCondition> </ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition></pre>	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition

Annotations	There are one or more conditions associated when a defendant is released with non monetary conditions. This element contains such details.	
-------------	--	--

Diagram	<p>There are one or more conditions associated when a defendant is released with non monetary conditions. This element...</p> <p>This is the specific type of condition associated with the bail activity, such as Travel Restrictions and Electronic...</p> <p>Some non monetary conditions have additional information associated with them under this element.</p> <p>This is a freetext field that may contain additional information about this bail condition.</p> <p>This is the agency associated with this bail condition, if any.</p> <p>If the condition is electronic monitoring, this may contain the number of days the electronic monitoring will be applied.</p>
Children	AdditionalDetails, Agency, ElectronicMonitoringDurationDays, NonMonetaryConditionDetails, NonMonetaryConditionType
Instance	<pre><NonMonetaryCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <NonMonetaryConditionType>{1,1}</NonMonetaryConditionType> <NonMonetaryConditionDetails>{0,1}</NonMonetaryConditionDetails> <AdditionalDetails>{0,1}</AdditionalDetails> <Agency>{0,1}</Agency> <ElectronicMonitoringDurationDays>{0,1}</ElectronicMonitoringDurationDays> </NonMonetaryCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionType

Annotations	This is the specific type of condition associated with the bail activity, such as Travel Restrictions and Electronic Monitoring. This comes from the NonMonetaryConditionTypes dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>This is the specific type of condition associated with the bail activity, such as Travel Restrictions and Electronic...</p> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails

Annotations	Some non monetary conditions have additional information associated with them under this element.
-------------	---

Diagram	<p>Some non monetary conditions have additional information associated with them under this element.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition (Type: CommunityServiceCondition): If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details. TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition (Type: TreatmentMandateCondition): If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details. WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition (Type: WeekendWorkProgramCondition): If the defendant must participate in a weekend work program, details are included in this element. MandatoryProgramCondition: If there is a condition of placement by pretrial supervision in a mandatory program, the details are included in this...
Children	CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition, MandatoryProgramCondition, TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition, WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition
Instance	<pre><NonMonetaryConditionDetails xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition>{0,1}</CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition> <TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition>{0,1}</TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition> <WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition>{0,1}</WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition> <MandatoryProgramCondition>{1,1}</MandatoryProgramCondition> </NonMonetaryConditionDetails></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition

Annotations	If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details.
Diagram	<p>If the condition is for community service, this element stores additional community service details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CommunityServiceDuration (Type: xs:nonNegativeInteger): This is the period of time the community service must be served. CommunityServiceDurationUnit (Type: String255Max): This is the unit used for the community service duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the... CompleteByDate (Type: xs:date): This is the date the community service must be completed by. ReportToAgencyName (Type: String255Max): This is the name of the agency that the defendant must report to. <p>This represents a community service condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>
Children	CommunityServiceDuration, CommunityServiceDurationUnit, CompleteByDate, ReportToAgencyName
Instance	<pre><CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <CommunityServiceDuration>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDuration> <CommunityServiceDurationUnit>{1,1}</CommunityServiceDurationUnit> <CompleteByDate>{0,1}</CompleteByDate> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> </CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition

Annotations	If the condition is for a treatment mandate, this element stores additional treatment mandate details.
Diagram	
Children	IsEvaluated, MandateDuration, MandateDurationUnit, TreatmentProgramType
Instance	<pre><TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <TreatmentProgramType>{1,1}</TreatmentProgramType> <MandateDuration>{0,1}</MandateDuration> <MandateDurationUnit>{0,1}</MandateDurationUnit> <IsEvaluated>{1,1}</IsEvaluated> </TreatmentMandateNonMonetaryCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition

Annotations	If the defendant must participate in a weekend work program, details are included in this element.
Diagram	

Children	EndDate, ReportToAgencyName, StartDate, WeekendWorkDuration, WeekendWorkDurationUnit
Instance	<pre><WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <WeekendWorkDuration>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDuration> <WeekendWorkDurationUnit>{1,1}</WeekendWorkDurationUnit> <ReportToAgencyName>{0,1}</ReportToAgencyName> <StartDate>{0,1}</StartDate> <EndDate>{0,1}</EndDate> </WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / MandatoryProgramCondition

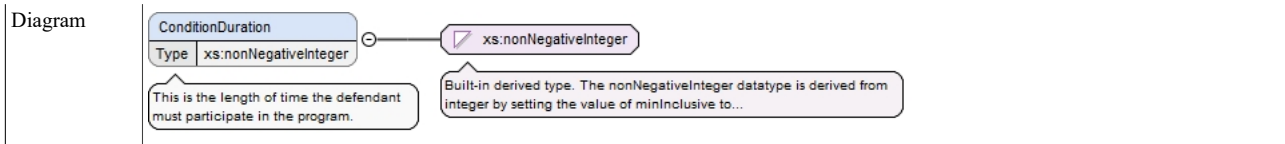
Annotations	If there is a condition of placement by pretrial supervision in a mandatory program, the details are included in this element.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the MandatoryProgramCondition element. It is a container element that includes three sub-elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ProgramType: A string element with a maximum length of 255 characters. Description: "This indicates the type of program the defendant must participate in. The values come from the TreatmentProgramType..." ConditionDuration: A non-negative integer element. Description: "This is the length of time the defendant must participate in the program." ConditionDurationUnit: A string element with a maximum length of 255 characters. Description: "This is the unit used for the program duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the..." </p>
Children	ConditionDuration, ConditionDurationUnit, ProgramType
Instance	<pre><MandatoryProgramCondition xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <ProgramType>{1,1}</ProgramType> <ConditionDuration>{0,1}</ConditionDuration> <ConditionDurationUnit>{0,1}</ConditionDurationUnit> </MandatoryProgramCondition></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / MandatoryProgramCondition / ProgramType

Annotations	This indicates the type of program the defendant must participate in. The values come from the TreatmentProgramType dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the ProgramType element structure. It is a simple string element with a maximum length of 255 characters. Description: "This indicates the type of program the defendant must participate in. The values come from the TreatmentProgramType..."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / MandatoryProgramCondition / ConditionDuration

Annotations	This is the length of time the defendant must participate in the program.
-------------	---



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryConditionDetails / MandatoryProgramCondition / ConditionDurationUnit

Annotations	This is the unit used for the program duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the DurationUnits dictionary.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the ConditionDurationUnit element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / AdditionalDetails

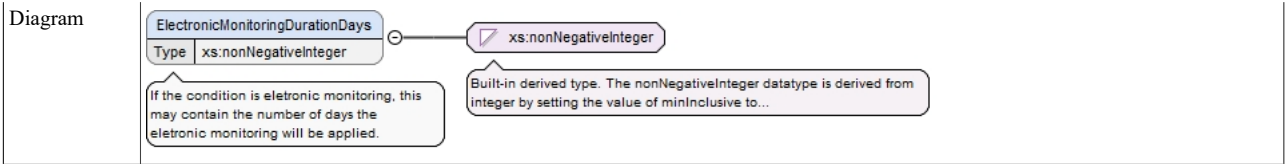
Annotations	This is a freetext field that may contain additional information about this bail condition.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the AdditionalDetails element with a type of String8000Max. A callout box explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 8000 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8000</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	8000
minLength	0				
maxLength	8000				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / Agency

Annotations	This is the agency associated with this bail condition, if any.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the Agency element with a type of String255Max. A callout box explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition / NonMonetaryCondition / ElectronicMonitoringDurationDays

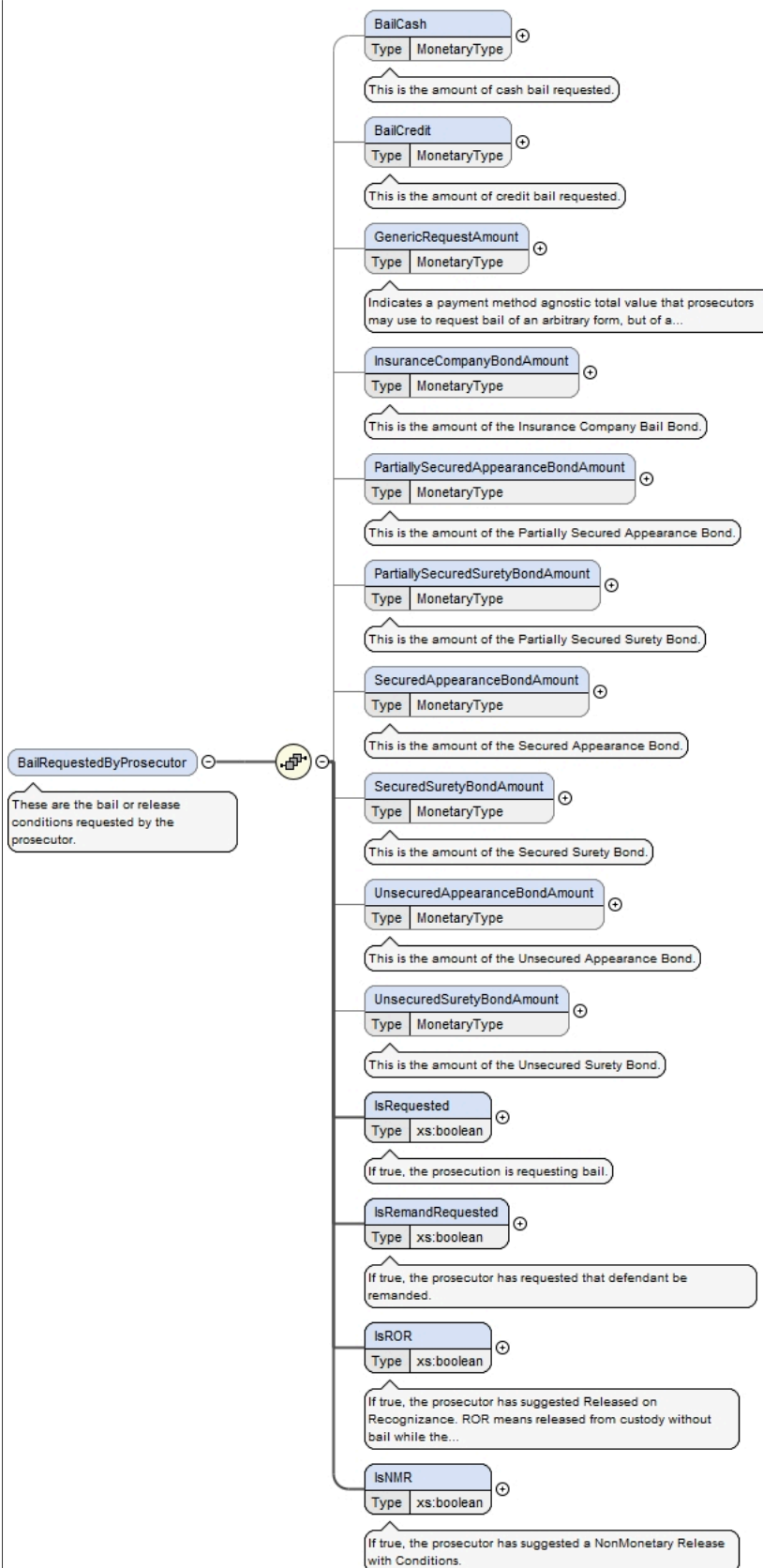
Annotations	If the condition is electronic monitoring, this may contain the number of days the electronic monitoring will be applied.
-------------	---



Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor

Annotations	These are the bail or release conditions requested by the prosecutor.
-------------	---

Diagram



Children

BailCash, BailCredit, GenericRequestAmount, InsuranceCompanyBondAmount, IsNMR, IsROR, IsRemandRequested, IsRequested, PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount, PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount, SecuredAppearanceBondAmount, SecuredSuretyBondAmount, UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount, UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount

Instance

```
<BailRequestedByProsecutor xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets">
  <BailCash>{0,1}</BailCash>
  <BailCredit>{0,1}</BailCredit>
```

```

<GenericRequestAmount>{0,1}</GenericRequestAmount>
<InsuranceCompanyBondAmount>{0,1}</InsuranceCompanyBondAmount>
<PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount>{0,1}</PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount>
<PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount>{0,1}</PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount>
<SecuredAppearanceBondAmount>{0,1}</SecuredAppearanceBondAmount>
<SecuredSuretyBondAmount>{0,1}</SecuredSuretyBondAmount>
<UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount>{0,1}</UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount>
<UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount>{0,1}</UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount>
<IsRequested>{1,1}</IsRequested>
<IsRemandRequested>{1,1}</IsRemandRequested>
<IsROR>{1,1}</IsROR>
<IsNMR>{1,1}</IsNMR>
</BailRequestedByProsecutor>

```

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / BailCash

Annotations	This is the amount of cash bail requested.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / BailCredit

Annotations	This is the amount of credit bail requested.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / GenericRequestAmount

Annotations	Indicates a payment method agnostic total value that prosecutors may use to request bail of an arbitrary form, but of a specific amount.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / InsuranceCompanyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Insurance Company Bail Bond.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Partially Secured Appearance Bond.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Partially Secured Surety Bond.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / SecuredAppearanceBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Secured Appearance Bond.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / SecuredSuretyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Secured Surety Bond.
Diagram	
Facets	fractionDigits 2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Unsecured Appearance Bond.
Diagram	

Facets	fractionDigits	2
--------	----------------	---

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount

Annotations	This is the amount of the Unsecured Surety Bond.	
Diagram		
Facets	fractionDigits	2

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsRequested

Annotations	If true, the prosecution is requesting bail.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsRemandRequested

Annotations	If true, the prosecutor has requested that defendant be remanded.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsROR

Annotations	If true, the prosecutor has suggested Released on Recognizance. ROR means released from custody without bail while the docket is pending.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / BailActivityDetails / BailRequestedByProsecutor / IsNMR

Annotations	If true, the prosecutor has suggested a NonMonetary Release with Conditions.	
Diagram		

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin

Annotations	All superior criminal dockets except for direct presentations have an origin, meaning they originate from a UCMS or non-UCMS docket. This element contains such origin information. Direct presentations in superior criminal, and all lower criminal dockets, do not have an origin.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DocketOrigin element (Type: String32Max) containing four child elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OriginatingDocketReference (Type: String32Max): If the originating docket comes from UCMS, this can contain a reference to the docket. NonUCMSOriginatingDocket (Type: String32Max): If the originating docket is not a UCMS docket, this element can contain information about its origin. IsOriginatingFromArrest (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the docket was created directly from an arrest event. IsUnknownSource (Type: xs:boolean): If true, the court staff acknowledges that the docket has an origin, but they have no idea from whence it came. <p>A note for DocketOrigin states: "All superior criminal dockets except for direct presentations have an origin, meaning they originate from a UCMS or..."</p>
Children	IsOriginatingFromArrest, IsUnknownSource, NonUCMSOriginatingDocket, OriginatingDocketReference
Instance	<pre><DocketOrigin xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <OriginatingDocketReference>{0,1}</OriginatingDocketReference> <NonUCMSOriginatingDocket>{0,1}</NonUCMSOriginatingDocket> <IsOriginatingFromArrest>{0,1}</IsOriginatingFromArrest> <IsUnknownSource>{0,1}</IsUnknownSource> </DocketOrigin></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / OriginatingDocketReference

Annotations	If the originating docket comes from UCMS, this can contain a reference to the docket.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the OriginatingDocketReference element (Type: String32Max) containing one child element:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> String32Max (Type: String32Max): This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length. <p>A note for OriginatingDocketReference states: "If the originating docket comes from UCMS, this can contain a reference to the docket."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / NonUCMSOriginatingDocket

Annotations	If the originating docket is not a UCMS docket, this element can contain information about its origin.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the NonUCMSOriginatingDocket element (Type: String32Max) containing two child elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OriginatingCourtReference (Type: String32Max): This is a reference to the court from whence the docket came. OriginatingDocketNumber (Type: String32Max): This is the originating docket number. <p>A note for NonUCMSOriginatingDocket states: "If the originating docket is not a UCMS docket, this element can contain information about its origin."</p>
Children	OriginatingCourtReference, OriginatingDocketNumber
Instance	<pre><NonUCMSOriginatingDocket xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <OriginatingCourtReference>{1,1}</OriginatingCourtReference> <OriginatingDocketNumber>{0,1}</OriginatingDocketNumber> </NonUCMSOriginatingDocket></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / NonUCMSOriginatingDocket / OriginatingCourtReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the court from whence the docket came.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'OriginatingCourtReference' with 'Type: String32Max'. A line connects it to a 'String32Max' box. Callouts include: 'This is a reference to the court from whence the docket came.' and 'This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / NonUCMSOriginatingDocket / OriginatingDocketNumber

Annotations	This is the originating docket number.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'OriginatingDocketNumber' with 'Type: String32Max'. A line connects it to a 'String32Max' box. Callouts include: 'This is the originating docket number.' and 'This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length.'</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / IsOriginatingFromArrest

Annotations	If true, the docket was created directly from an arrest event.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'IsOriginatingFromArrest' with 'Type: xs:boolean'. A line connects it to an 'xs:boolean' box. Callouts include: 'If true, the docket was created directly from an arrest event.' and 'Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.'</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / DocketOrigin / IsUnknownSource

Annotations	If true, the court staff acknowledges that the docket has an origin, but they have no idea from whence it came.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows a box for 'IsUnknownSource' with 'Type: xs:boolean'. A line connects it to an 'xs:boolean' box. Callouts include: 'If true, the court staff acknowledges that the docket has an origin, but they have no idea from whence it came.' and 'Built-in primitive type. It defines the boolean values true and false.'</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent

Annotations	This contains all of the tolling events that have occurred on the docket.
-------------	---

Diagram							
Children	TollingEndDate, TollingReason, TollingStartDate						
Instance	<pre><TollingEvent TollingEventId="" xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <TollingReason>{1,1}</TollingReason> <TollingStartDate>{1,1}</TollingStartDate> <TollingEndDate>{0,1}</TollingEndDate> </TollingEvent></pre>						
Attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TollingEventId</td> <td>String32Max</td> <td>optional</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>This identifier uniquely identifies each tolling event, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same charge retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "TollingEvent-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o TollingEvent is literally "TollingEvent". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "TollingEvent-000000000013". 	QName	Type	Use	TollingEventId	String32Max	optional
QName	Type	Use					
TollingEventId	String32Max	optional					

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / TollingReason

Annotations	The reason the docket was tolled, and comes form the TollingReason dictionary.				
Diagram					
Facets	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	255
minLength	0				
maxLength	255				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / TollingStartDate

Annotations	The date that the tolling event started.
Diagram	

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / TollingEndDate

Annotations	The date that the tolling event ended.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the TollingEndDate element with a type of xs:date. A callout box explains: "The date that the tolling event ended." Another callout box explains: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedDocket

Annotations	If a docket appeared in this extract at least once, and then the docket was deleted, it will show up in this list.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DeletedDocket element with a type of xs:boolean. It has two children: DeletedDocketID (Type: String32Max) and DeletedDate (Type: xs:date). Callouts explain: "If a docket appeared in this extract at least once, and then the docket was deleted, it will show up in this list." "This is a reference to the docket that was deleted." "This is the date the docket was found to be deleted."</p>
Children	DeletedDate, DeletedDocketID
Instance	<pre><DeletedDocket xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DeletedDocketID>{1,1}</DeletedDocketID> <DeletedDate>{1,1}</DeletedDate> </DeletedDocket></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedDocket / DeletedDocketID

Annotations	This is a reference to the docket that was deleted.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DeletedDocketID element with a type of String32Max. A callout box explains: "This is a reference to the docket that was deleted." Another callout box explains: "This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length."</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedDocket / DeletedDate

Annotations	This is the date the docket was found to be deleted.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DeletedDate element with a type of xs:date. A callout box explains: "This is the date the docket was found to be deleted." Another callout box explains: "Built-in primitive type. The date datatype represents a calendar date."</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant

Annotations	In the event any warrant is deleted from the docket, its reference will be in this element.
-------------	---

Diagram	<p>The diagram shows the DeletedWarrant element containing three child elements: DeletedWarrantReference (Type: String32Max), DeletedDate (Type: xs:date), and DocketReference (Type: String32Max). Annotations describe each child: DeletedWarrantReference is a reference to the deleted warrant; DeletedDate is the date the warrant was found to be deleted; DocketReference is a reference to the docket for which the warrant was deleted. A note for DeletedWarrant states: 'In the event any warrant is deleted from the docket, its reference will be in this element.'</p>
Children	DeletedDate, DeletedWarrantReference, DocketReference
Instance	<pre><DeletedWarrant xmlns="http://www.nycourts.gov/xml/ucms/criminaldockets"> <DeletedWarrantReference>{1,1}</DeletedWarrantReference> <DeletedDate>{1,1}</DeletedDate> <DocketReference>{1,1}</DocketReference> </DeletedWarrant></pre>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant / DeletedWarrantReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the warrant that was deleted.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows DeletedWarrantReference (Type: String32Max) connected to the String32Max simple type. Annotations describe DeletedWarrantReference as a reference to the deleted warrant and String32Max as a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant / DeletedDate

Annotations	This is the date the warrant was found to be deleted.
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows DeletedDate (Type: xs:date) connected to the xs:date simple type. Annotations describe DeletedDate as the date the warrant was found to be deleted and xs:date as a built-in primitive type representing a calendar date.</p>

Element CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / DeletedWarrant / DocketReference

Annotations	This is a reference to the docket for which the warrant was deleted.				
Diagram	<p>The diagram shows DocketReference (Type: String32Max) connected to the String32Max simple type. Annotations describe DocketReference as a reference to the docket for which the warrant was deleted and String32Max as a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length.</p>				
Facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	minLength	0	maxLength	32
minLength	0				
maxLength	32				

Simple Type(s)

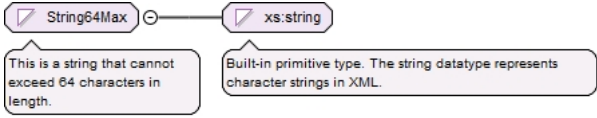
Simple Type String32Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 32 characters in length.
-------------	--

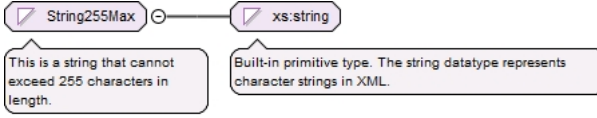
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Elements	<p>CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/DeletedDocket/DeletedDocketID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/DeletedWarrant/DeletedWarrantReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/Ad-journedFromAppearanceReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceJudgeReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceOutcome/CriminalTransferInfo/TransferToCourtReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearancePartReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/CourtLocationReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/CourtName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/MotionFiledReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/RescheduledFromAppearanceReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailPostedDetails/BailMadeIndicator, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/CRIMSIDentifiers/CountyCode, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeCodeId, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto/CourtReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto/DocketReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy/CoveredByCharge/CoveredByChargeReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy/CoveredByOtherDocket/CoveredByCourtReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy/CoveredByUCMSDocket/CoveredByCourtReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy/CoveredByUCMSDocket/CoveredByDocketReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeSupercedingDocketReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/EffectiveAppearanceReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConcurConsecCharge/ConcurConsecWithChargeReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConcurConsecDocket/ConcurConsecWithDocketReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConcurConsecDocket/CourtReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ImprisonmentDetail/Intermittent/EndDayOfWeek, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ImprisonmentDetail/Intermittent/EndTime, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ImprisonmentDetail/Intermittent/StartDayOfWeek, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ImprisonmentDetail/Intermittent/StartTime, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceOutcomeDetails/EffectiveAppearanceReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceOutcomeDetails/SentenceOutcomeDetails/SentenceOutcomeAdvancement/AdvancedToSentenceReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/WeightSeverityType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/CodeDefendant/PrimaryPartyReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DACaseNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketDisposition/DisposingJudgeReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketOrigin/NonUCMSOriginatingDocket/OriginatingCourtReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketOrigin/NonUCMSOriginatingDocket/OriginatingDocketNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketOrigin/OriginatingDocketReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/IndexNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/JudgeAssignedReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/SourceSystem, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/SuperiorCourtCaseNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Warrant/ReturnPartReference</p>
	Attributes	<p>CriminalDockets/District/@DistrictIDReference, CriminalDockets/District/@Name, CriminalDockets/District/County/@CountyCode, CriminalDockets/District/County/@CountyIDReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/@Name, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/@CourtIDReference, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/@Name, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/@DocketID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/@AppearanceID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/@AttorneyID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/@BailActivityID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/@ChargeID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/@ChargeOutcomeID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/@SentenceID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/@SentenceItemID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Motion/@MotionID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/OrderOfProtection/@OrderOfProtectionID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Dock-</p>

et/PrimaryParty/@PrimaryPartyID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/TollingEvent/
@TollingEventId, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Warrant/@WarrantID

Simple Type String64Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 64 characters in length.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	64
Used by	Elements	Address/Apartment, Address/Floor, Address/Room, Address/ZipPostalCode, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/AttorneyRegistrationNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/Height, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/Weight

Simple Type string255Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 255 characters in length.	
Diagram		
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	255
Used by	Elements	Address/AddressType, Address/Building, Address/City, Address/MailCareOf, Address/Nation, Address/State, Address/Street1, Address/Street2, CommunityServiceCondition/CommunityServiceDurationUnit, CommunityServiceCondition/ReportToAgencyName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceOutcome/AppearanceOutcomeType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceOutcome/CriminalTransferInfo/TransferCourtCaseNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceOutcome/CriminalTransferInfo/TransferReasonType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceOutcome/SexOffenderRiskLevelType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearancePurpose/Purpose, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceScheduledReason/Comments, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceScheduledReason/ScheduledReason, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/AppearanceType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/PartName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance/VirtualLoginType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/Email, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/MainPhone, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/Representation, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailPostedDetails/SuretyName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailPostedDetails/SuretyType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/Agency, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryConditionDetails/MandatoryProgramCondition/ConditionDurationUnit, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryConditionDetails/MandatoryProgramCondition/ProgramType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryConditionType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailStatus, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/CaseType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArrestCommandPrecinct, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArrestNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArrestingAgency, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArrestingOfficer/Command, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArrestingOfficer/ShieldNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArticleSection, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/CJTN, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Category, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ACDCondition/ACDConditionType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeConsolidatedInto/DocketNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeCovered-

By/CoveredByOtherDocket/CoveredByCaseNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeAdditionalInfo/ChargeOutcomeCoveredBy/CoveredByUCMSDocket/CoveredByDocketNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ChargeOutcomeType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/DismissalReasonType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/FelonyOffenderStatusType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ComplaintNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Degree, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Description, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/DrugType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/FormattedChargeCode, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/LawTitle, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/SealType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeCondition/DischargeConditionType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeDurationUnit, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/FeeOverview/Fee/FeeType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConcurConsecDocket/CaseNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConcurrentWithCharges, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConcurrentWithDocket, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConsecutiveWithCharges, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Imprisonment/ConsecutiveWithDocket, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/LicenseAction/DrunkDriverProgramRequirement, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/LicenseAction/LicenseActionDurationUnit, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/LicenseAction/LicenseActionType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationCondition/ProbationConditionType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationDurationUnit, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Registration/PlateNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Registration/RegistrationActionDurationUnit, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Registration/TrafficVehicleType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Registration/VIN, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/SurchargeOverview/Surcharge/SurchargeType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceOutcomeDetails/SentenceOutcome, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceOutcomeDetails/SentenceOutcomeAdvancement/AdvancingReason, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/SubSection, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/TicketNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/WeaponType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Weight, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/CodeDefendant/CodeDefendantDocketNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketDisposition/DocketDispositionCategory, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketDisposition/DocketDispositionReason, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketLegacyNumber/LegacyNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/HighestUCMSDispoOutcome, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Motion/FilingEntity/FilingEntityRoleType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Motion/MotionType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/OrderOfProtection/FederalGunProhibitor, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/OrderOfProtection/FormType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/OrderOfProtection/OrderNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/Ethnicity, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/EyeColor, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/Gender, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/HairColor, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/InmateNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/NYSID, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryLanguage, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyDriversLicense/DriversLicenseNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyDriversLicense/DriversLicenseState, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyDriversLicense/Nation, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyLicensePlate/LicensePlateNumber, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyLicensePlate/LicensePlateState, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/Race, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/SealType, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/TollingEvent/TollingReason, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Warrant/WarrantReason, FullName/First, FullName/Last, FullName/Middle, FullName/OrganizationName, FullName/Prefix, FullName/Suffix, IIDCondition/PaymentPlanComment, Restitution/Comments, TreatmentMandateCondition/MandateDurationUnit, TreatmentMandateCondition/TreatmentProgramType, WeekendWorkProgramCondition/ReportToAgencyName, WeekendWorkProgramCondition/WeekendWorkDurationUnit

Simple Type String500Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 500 characters in length.	
Diagram	<pre> graph LR String500Max -- derived from --> xs_string[xs:string] </pre> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 500 characters in length.</p> <p>Built-in primitive type. The string datatype represents character strings in XML.</p>	
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Motion/Description

Simple Type String1024Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 1024 characters in length.	
Diagram	<pre> graph LR String1024Max -- derived from --> xs_string[xs:string] </pre> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 1024 characters in length.</p> <p>Built-in primitive type. The string datatype represents character strings in XML.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	1024
Used by	Elements	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearence/CourtReporter/NameLastFirst, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeComments, FullName/NameFirstLast, FullName/NameLastFirst

Simple Type String4000Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 4000 characters in length.	
Diagram	<pre> graph LR String4000Max -- derived from --> xs_string[xs:string] </pre> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 4000 characters in length.</p> <p>Built-in primitive type. The string datatype represents character strings in XML.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	4000
Used by	Elements	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearence/AppearenceOutcome/CriminalTransferInfo/TransferReason, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/OutcomeHighlight, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemHighlight

Simple Type String8000Max

Annotations	This is a string that cannot exceed 8000 characters in length.	
Diagram	<pre> graph LR String8000Max -- derived from --> xs_string[xs:string] </pre> <p>This is a string that cannot exceed 8000 characters in length.</p> <p>Built-in primitive type. The string datatype represents character strings in XML.</p>	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	8000
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/AdditionalDetails

Simple Type MonetaryType

Annotations	This represents a monetary amount which supports two decimal digits.	
-------------	--	--

Diagram		
Facets	fractionDigits	2
Used by	Elements	<p>CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/BailCash, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/BailCredit, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/GenericRequestAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/InsuranceCompanyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/SecuredAppearanceBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/SecuredSuretyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailRequestedByProsecutor/UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/BailCashSetTo, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/BailCreditSetTo, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/InsuranceCompanyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/PartiallySecuredAppearanceBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/PartiallySecuredSuretyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/SecuredAppearanceBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/SecuredSuretyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/UnsecuredAppearanceBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/BailSetDetails/UnsecuredSuretyBondAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/CVAFPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/DNAFeesPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/FinesPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/OtherFeesPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SORAFeesPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SSOVFFeesPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/FeeOverview/Fee/FeeAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Fine/Amount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/SurchargeOverview/Surcharge/SurchargeAmount, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SurchargesPaid, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/DocketBalance, Restitution/Amount</p>

Complex Type(s)

Complex Type TreatmentMandateCondition

Annotations	This represents a treatment condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.	
Diagram		
Used by	Elements	<p>CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryConditionDetails/TreatmentMan-</p>

	dateNonMonetaryCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ACDCondition/ACDConditionDetails/TreatmentMandateACDCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeCondition/DischargeConditionDetails/TreatmentMandateConditionForDischarge, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationCondition/ProbationConditionDetails/TreatmentMandateConditionForProbation
Children	IsEvaluated, MandateDuration, MandateDurationUnit, TreatmentProgramType

Complex Type WeekendWorkProgramCondition

Diagram		
Used by	Elements	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryConditionDetails/WeekendWorkProgramNonMonetaryCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ACDCondition/ACDConditionDetails/WeekendWorkProgramACDCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeCondition/DischargeConditionDetails/WeekendWorkProgramConditionForDischarge, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationCondition/ProbationConditionDetails/WeekendWorkProgramConditionForProbation
Children	EndDate, ReportToAgencyName, StartDate, WeekendWorkDuration, WeekendWorkDurationUnit	

Complex Type Restitution

Annotations	This represents a restitution condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.
-------------	---

Diagram		
Used by	Elements	<p>CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ACDCondition/ACDConditionDetails/RestitutionACDCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeCondition/DischargeConditionDetails/RestitutionConditionForDischarge, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationCondition/ProbationConditionDetails/RestitutionConditionForProbation, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Restitution</p>
Children	Amount, Comments, DueDate, WasOrderAttached, WasPaidPriorToBeingSent	

Complex Type IIDCondition

Annotations	<p>This represents an (ignition interlock device) IID condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>	
Diagram		
Used by	Elements	<p>CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeCondition/DischargeConditionDetails/IIDConditionForDischarge, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationCondition/ProbationConditionDetails/IIDConditionForProbation</p>
Children	IIDConditionDurationDays, IIDConditionDurationMonths, IIDConditionDurationYears, IsNotOrdered, PaymentPlanComment	

Complex Type CommunityServiceCondition

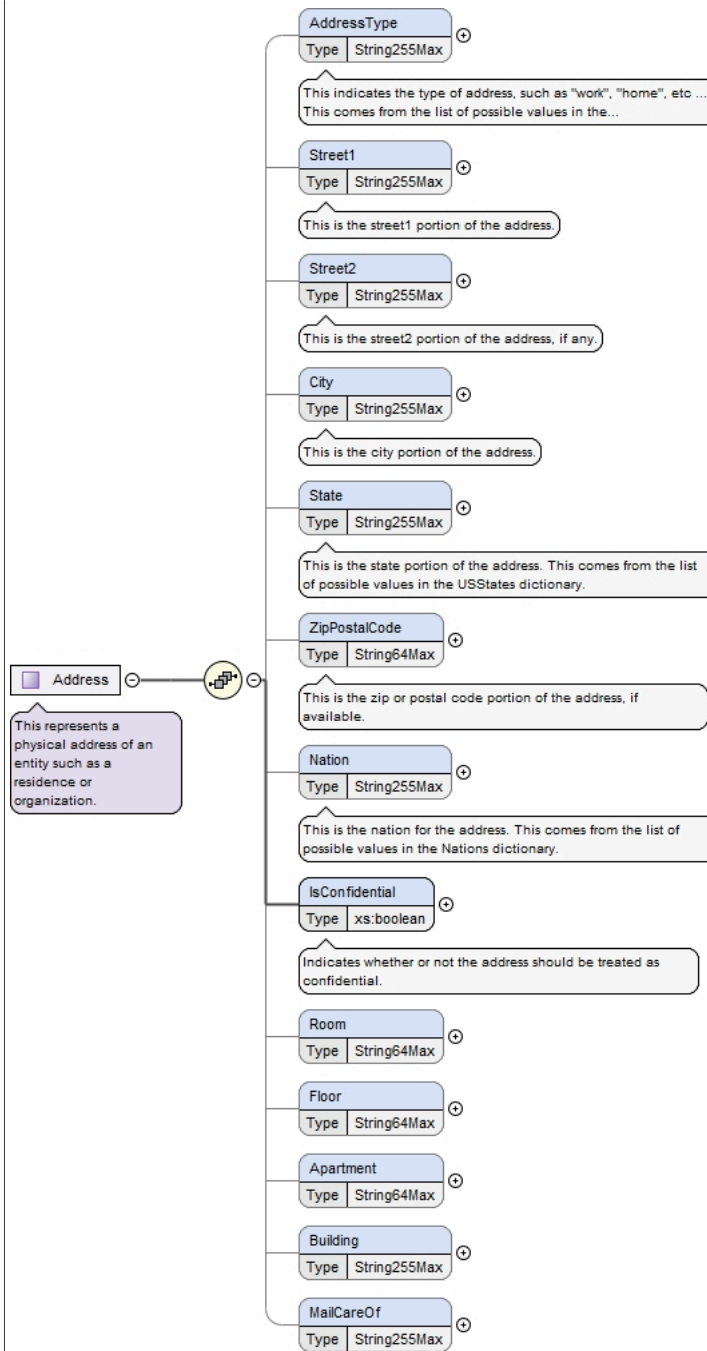
Annotations	<p>This represents a community service condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p>	
-------------	--	--

Diagram	<p>CommunityServiceCondition This represents a community service condition imposed on sentence items and some other items.</p> <p>CommunityServiceDuration Type: xs:nonNegativeInteger This is the period of time the community service must be served.</p> <p>CommunityServiceDurationUnit Type: String255Max This is the unit used for the community service duration, such as years, months, days, and hours. This comes from the...</p> <p>CompleteByDate Type: xs:date This is the date the community service must be completed by.</p> <p>ReportToAgencyName Type: String255Max This is the name of the agency that the defendant must report to.</p>	
Used by	Elements	<p>CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity/BailActivityDetails/ReleasedWithoutNonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryCondition/NonMonetaryConditionDetails/CommunityServiceNonMonetaryCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes/ACDCCondition/ACDCConditionDetails/CommunityServiceACDCCondition, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/ConditionalDischarge/DischargeCondition/DischargeConditionDetails/CommunityServiceConditionForDischarge, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem/SentenceItemAdditionalInfo/Probation/ProbationCondition/ProbationConditionDetails/CommunityServiceConditionForProbation</p>
Children	CommunityServiceDuration, CommunityServiceDurationUnit, CompleteByDate, ReportToAgencyName	

Complex Type Address

Annotations	This represents a physical address of an entity such as a residence or organization.
-------------	--

Diagram



Used by	Elements	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/AttorneyAddress, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyAddress
Children	AddressType, Apartment, Building, City, Floor, IsConfidential, MailCareOf, Nation, Room, State, Street1, Street2, ZipPostalCode	

Complex Type FullName

Annotations	This type is used whenever a person or organization name is needed. Whenever a person's name is needed, the Prefix, First, Middle, Last, and Suffix fields may include the constituent parts of the name, as well as fully formatted names in NameFirstLast and NameLastFirst. Whenever an organization's name is needed, only the OrganizationName element will contain data.
-------------	--

Diagram		
Used by	Elements	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney/AttorneyName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ArrestingOfficer/ArrestingOfficerName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Codefendant/CodefendantName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Motion/FilingEntity/FilingEntityName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyAKAName, CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty/PrimaryPartyName
Children	First, IsPerson, Last, Middle, NameFirstLast, NameLastFirst, OrganizationName, Prefix, Suffix	

Attribute(s)

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / PrimaryParty / @PrimaryPartyID

Annotations	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each primary party, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same party retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "PrimaryParty-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o PrimaryParty is literally "PrimaryParty". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "PrimaryParty-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/PrimaryParty

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Attorney / @AttorneyID

Annotations	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each attorney, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same attorney retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Attorney-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Attorney is literally "Attorney". 	
-------------	---	--

	o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Attorney-000000000013".
Facets	minLength 0
	maxLength 32
Used by	Element CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Attorney

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Appearance / @AppearanceID

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each appearance, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same appearance retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Appearance-Sequence". It should be noted that: o Appearance is literally "Appearance". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Appearance-000000000013".
Facets	minLength 0
	maxLength 32
Used by	Element CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Appearance

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Motion / @MotionID

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each motion, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same motion retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Motion-Sequence". It should be noted that: o Motion is literally "Motion". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Motion-000000000013".
Facets	minLength 0
	maxLength 32
Used by	Element CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Motion

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / SentenceItem / @SentenceItemID

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each sentence item, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same sentence item retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "SentenceItem-Sequence". It should be noted that: o SentenceItem is literally "SentenceItem". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "SentenceItem-000000000013".
Facets	minLength 0
	maxLength 32
Used by	Element CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence/SentenceItem

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / Sentence / @SentenceID

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each sentence, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same sentence retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Sentence-Sequence". It should be noted that: o Sentence is literally "Sentence". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Sentence-000000000013".
-------------	---

Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/Sentence

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / ChargeOutcomes / @ChargeOutcomeID

Annotations	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each charge outcome, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same charge outcome retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "ChargeOutcome-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o ChargeOutcome is literally "ChargeOutcome". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "ChargeOutcome-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge/ChargeOutcomes

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Charge / @ChargeID

Annotations	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each charge, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same charge retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Charge-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Charge is literally "Charge". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Charge-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Charge

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Warrant / @WarrantID

Annotations	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each warrant, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same warrant retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Warrant-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Warrant is literally "Warrant". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Warrant-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Warrant

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / OrderOfProtection / @OrderOfProtectionID

Annotations	<p>This identifier uniquely identifies each order of protection, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same order of protection retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "OrderOfProtection-Sequence". It should be noted that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o OrderOfProtection is literally "OrderOfProtection". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "OrderOfProtection-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32

Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/OrderOfProtection
---------	---------	--

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / Bail / BailActivity / @BailActivityID

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each bail activity, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same bail activity retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "BailActivity-Sequence". It should be noted that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o BailActivity is literally "BailActivity". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "BailActivity-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/Bail/BailActivity

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / TollingEvent / @TollingEventId

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each tolling event, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same charge retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "TollingEvent-Sequence". It should be noted that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o TollingEvent is literally "TollingEvent". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "TollingEvent-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket/TollingEvent

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / Docket / @DocketID

Annotations	This identifier uniquely identifies each docket, allowing a specific one to be referenced by the identifier. This identifier is permanent, which means that the same docket retains the same identifier each time it appears in an extract. This identifier is of the form "Docket-Sequence". It should be noted that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Docket is literally "Docket". o Sequence is a 12 digit number that starts with 1 and is incremented by 1. The number is 0 padded which means that any digits that are unused are 0 digits, such as "000000000013". An example identifier is "Docket-000000000013". 	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court/Docket

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / @CourtIDReference

Annotations	This references the appropriate court in the court dictionary.	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / Court / @Name

Annotations	This is the full name of the Court.	
Facets	minLength	0

	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County/Court

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / @CountyIDReference

Annotations	This references the id of a county in the county dictionary.	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / @Name

Annotations	This is the full name of the county.	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / County / @CountyCode

Annotations	This is the standardized code assigned to each of the 62 counties.	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District/County

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / @DistrictIDReference

Annotations	This references the ID of the district in the districts dictionary.	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District

Attribute CriminalDockets / District / @Name

Annotations	This is the district number.	
Facets	minLength	0
	maxLength	32
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets/District

Attribute CriminalDockets / @GeneratedDateTime

Annotations	This is the date and time this extract was generated.	
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets

Attribute CriminalDockets / @DocketCount

Annotations	This indicates the total number of dockets found in this particular extract.	
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets

Attribute CriminalDockets / @DocketDeletedCount

Annotations	This indicates the total number of deleted dockets found in this particular extract.	
Used by	Element	CriminalDockets